| CITY OF<br>MARGATE<br>Together We Make It Great | City of Margate<br>DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE<br>Application for <u>Site Plan</u><br>5790 Margate Blvd., Margate, FL 33063<br>954-972-6454 | Submittal Date (official use):<br>SEP 17 2015<br>BY: MR |
|---|--|---|
| Project Name<br>Margate                         | (SR7 & West Copans Rd.)  |   |
| Address 2000 N State R                          | oad 7, Margate FL 33063  | DRC # /0-15-0/  |
| Acreage +/- 3.61                                | Folio Number 484230050010  | Paid: 737.72  |
| Existing Use Commercial                         |  |   |
| Legal Description Please see th                 | e attached legal description.  |   |
|   | P  |   |
|   |  |   |

| Describe proposal/request in detail, including non-resid | lential square footage and/or number of dwelling units         |
|--|--|
| Proposed construction of a +/- 5,943 sf                  | gas station with 16 fueling positions, with associated parking |
|  | and utilities.   |
|  |  |

| Agent/Contact Name Andrew J. Petersen         |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Address 4450 West Eau Gallie Blvd., Suite 232 |                         |
|   |                         |
| Phone Number 321-255-5434                     | Fax Number 321-255-7751 |
| Email Address apetersen@bowmanconsulting.com  |                         |

| Property Owner Name VICJ Corporate Plaza LLC   |  |
|--|--|
| Address 2000 N State Road 7, Margate, FL 33063   |  |
|  |  |
| Phone Number   | Fax Number   |
| Email Address  |  |
| OWNER'S AFFIDAVIT: I certify that I am the owner of record for the<br>understand that I, or a representative on my behalf, must be present at<br>regulations of Chapter 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> of the Margate City Code. | he above referenced property and give authorization to file this petition. I the DRC meeting. I further understand that my petition will be subject to the |
| Property Owner's Signature   | B/17/15  |

\*\*\* CUSTOMER RECEIPT City of Margate \*\*\*

9268 Amount \$737.72 Type SvcCd Description Amour EL ECDV SITE PLAN NON RESID. Receipt no: 1.00 \$737.72 \$737.72 \$737.72 10/14/15 00 APETERSEN@BOWMANCONSULTING.COM Qty 5757 WEST MAPLE RD, STE 800 4450 W EAU GALLIE BLVD, #232 APPLICATION FOR SITE PLAN W.BLOOMFIELD, MI 48322 BY ANDREW J. PETERSEN 1615 MELBOURNE, FL 32934 BOWMAN CONSULTING 2000 N STATE RD 7 VELMEIR CO., LLC NEW GAS STATION Batch ID: RRODI Total tendered: 321-255-5434 DRC 10-15-01 248-539-7997 Tender detail CK Ref#:

Time: 12:41:05 Trans date: 10/19/15

Total payment:

HAVE A GREAT DAY!

## Margate Commercial Development State Road 7 / US 441 & W. Copans Road Margate, Florida

# **TRAFFIC STUDY**

prepared for: TVC Margate Co. LLC

**KBP** CONSULTING, INC.

June 2015

# Margate Commercial Development

### State Road 7 / US 441 & W. Copans Road

### Margate, Florida

### **Traffic Study**

June 2015

Prepared for: TVC Margate Co. LLC

Prepared by: KBP Consulting, Inc. 8400 N. University Drive, Suite 309 Tamarac, Florida 33321 Phone: (954) 560-7103



Karl B. Peterson, P.E. Florida Registration Number 49897 KBP Consulting, Inc. 8400 N. University Drive, Suite 309 Tamarac, Florida 33321 CA # 29939

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTION                              | 1 |
|---|---|
| INVENTORY                                 | 3 |
| Existing Land Use and Access              | 3 |
| Proposed Land Uses and Access             | 3 |
| Roadway System                            | 3 |
| TRIP GENERATION                           | 4 |
| TRIP DISTRIBUTION AND DRIVEWAY ASSIGNMENT | 6 |
| SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS                     | 9 |

### LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE 1 – Project Location Map        | 2 |
|--|---|
| FIGURE 2 – Trip Distribution           |   |
| FIGURE 3 – Driveway Traffic Assignment | 8 |

### LIST OF TABLES

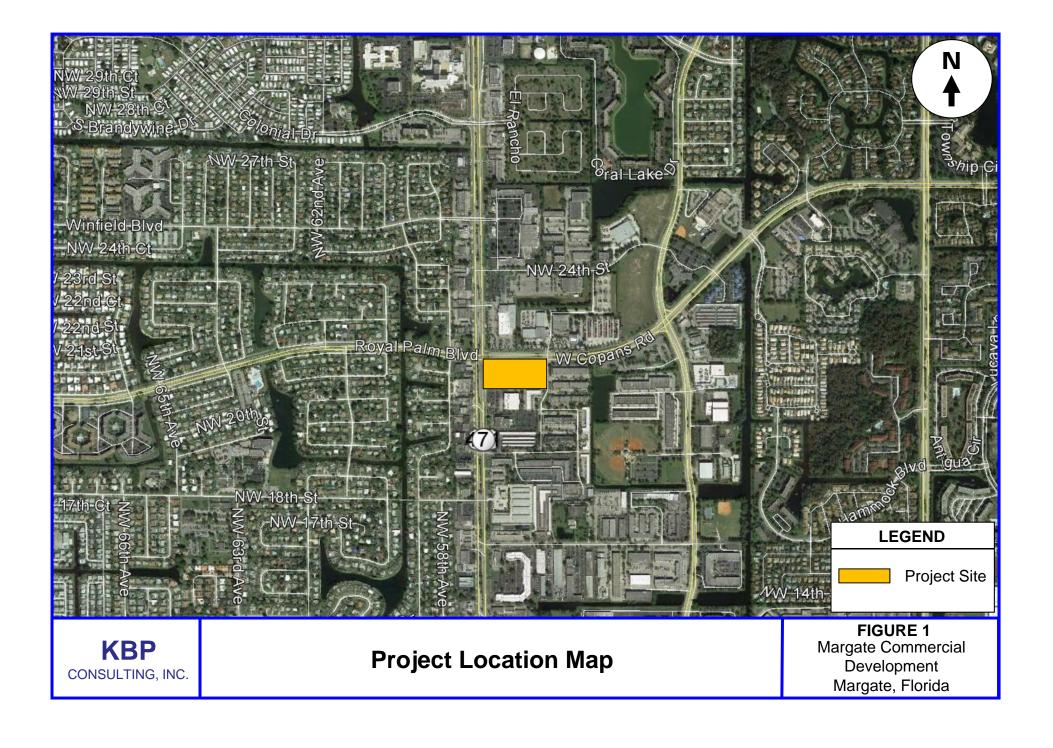
| TABLE 1 – Trip Generation Summary | <i></i> 5 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
|-----------------------------------|-----------|

There is a proposed commercial development to be located in the southeast quadrant of the intersection at State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road in Margate, Broward County, Florida. The location of this project site is illustrated in Figure 1 on the following page.

KBP Consulting, Inc. has been retained by TVC Margate Co. LLC to prepare a traffic study in connection with this proposed development. This study addresses the anticipated trip generation characteristics of the subject commercial development and the projected turning movement volumes at the project access driveways on State Road 7, W. Copans Road, and NW 55<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

This traffic study is divided into four (4) sections, as listed below:

- 1. Inventory
- 2. Trip Generation
- 3. Trip Distribution and Driveway Assignment
- 4. Summary & Conclusions



### **Existing Land Use and Access**

The subject site currently consists of a two-story, 35,158 square foot office building. Access to this site is currently provided by two (2) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveways on State Road 7 / US 441 and one (1) full access driveway on NW  $55^{\text{th}}$  Avenue.

#### **Proposed Land Uses and Access**

The subject site will be redeveloped with a gasoline / service station with 16 fueling positions, a 6,119 square foot convenience market, and two (2) quick service restaurants (with drive-through lanes) totaling approximately 7,500 square feet. Access will be provided via one (1) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveway on State Road 7 / US 441, one (1) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveway on W. Copans Road, and one (1) full access driveway on NW 55<sup>th</sup> Avenue. One of the existing right-turn in / right-turn out only driveway on State Road) will be eliminated. Appendix A contains the preliminary site plan for the project.

### **Roadway System**

State Road 7 / US 441, located on the west side of the site, is a state-maintained six-lane divided arterial roadway oriented in the north-south direction. On the north side of the site is W. Copans Road. This roadway is a county-maintained four-lane divided arterial roadway oriented in the east-west direction. The east side of the site is bounded by NW 55<sup>th</sup> Avenue which is a two-lane local roadway oriented in the north-south direction.

A trip generation analysis was conducted for the existing and proposed development on the subject site. The analysis was performed using the trip generation rates and equations published in the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual* (9<sup>th</sup> Edition). The trip generation analysis was undertaken for daily, AM peak hour, and PM peak hour conditions. According to the ITE report, the most appropriate "land use" categories for the existing and proposed development are as follows:

### ITE Land Use #710 – General Office Building

- □ Weekday: Ln(T) = 0.76 Ln(X) + 3.68where T = number of trips and X = 1,000 square feet of gross floor area
- □ AM Peak Hour: Ln(T) = 0.80 Ln(X) + 1.57 (88% in / 12% out)
- **D** PM Peak Hour: T = 1.12 (X) + 78.45 (17% in / 83% out)

#### ITE Land Use #945 – Gasoline / Service Station with Convenience Market

- □ Weekday: T = 162.78 (X) where T = number of trips and X = number of fueling positions
- **AM** Peak Hour: T = 10.16 (X) (50% in / 50% out)
- **D** PM Peak Hour: T = 13.51 (X) (50% in / 50% out)
  - $\blacktriangleright$  Pass-By: AM Peak = 62%, PM Peak = 56%

#### ITE Land Use #934 – Fast-Food Restaurant with Drive-Through Window

- Weekday: T = 496.12 (X) where T = number of trips and X = 1,000 square feet of gross floor area
- **AM** Peak Hour: T = 45.42 (X) (51% in / 49% out)
- **D** PM Peak Hour: T = 32.65 (X) (52% in / 48% out)
  - $\blacktriangleright$  Pass-By = 49%

Utilizing the above-listed trip generation rates from the referenced ITE document, a trip generation analysis was undertaken for the existing office building and the proposed commercial development on the subject site at State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road in Margate. The results of this effort are documented in Table 1 on the following page.

| Table 1<br>Trip Generation Summary<br>Margate Commercial Development - Margate, Florida |           |        |      |         |         |      |         |         |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|--------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
|   |           | Daily  | AM P | eak Hou | r Trips | PM P | eak Hou | r Trips |  |  |  |
| Land Use  | Size      | Trips  | In   | Out     | Total   | In   | Out     | Total   |  |  |  |
| Existing  |           |        |      |         |         |      |         |         |  |  |  |
| General Office Building   | 35,158 SF | 593    | 73   | 10      | 83      | 20   | 98      | 118     |  |  |  |
| Proposed  |           |        |      |         |         |      |         |         |  |  |  |
| Service Station w/ Convenience Market   | 16 FP     | 2,604  | 82   | 81      | 163     | 108  | 108     | 216     |  |  |  |
| - Pass-By   |           | -1,536 | -51  | -50     | -101    | -60  | -61     | -121    |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total   |           | 1,068  | 31   | 31      | 62      | 48   | 47      | 95      |  |  |  |
| Fast-Food Restaurants w/ Drive-Thrus  | 7,500 SF  | 3,721  | 174  | 167     | 341     | 127  | 118     | 245     |  |  |  |
| - Pass-By   |           | -1,823 | -85  | -82     | -167    | -62  | -58     | -120    |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total   |           | 1,898  | 89   | 85      | 174     | 65   | 60      | 125     |  |  |  |
| Total Proposed External Trips   |           | 2,966  | 120  | 116     | 236     | 113  | 107     | 220     |  |  |  |
| Difference (Proposed - Existing)  |           | 2,373  | 47   | 106     | 153     | 93   | 9       | 102     |  |  |  |

Compiled by: KBP Consulting, Inc. (June 2015).

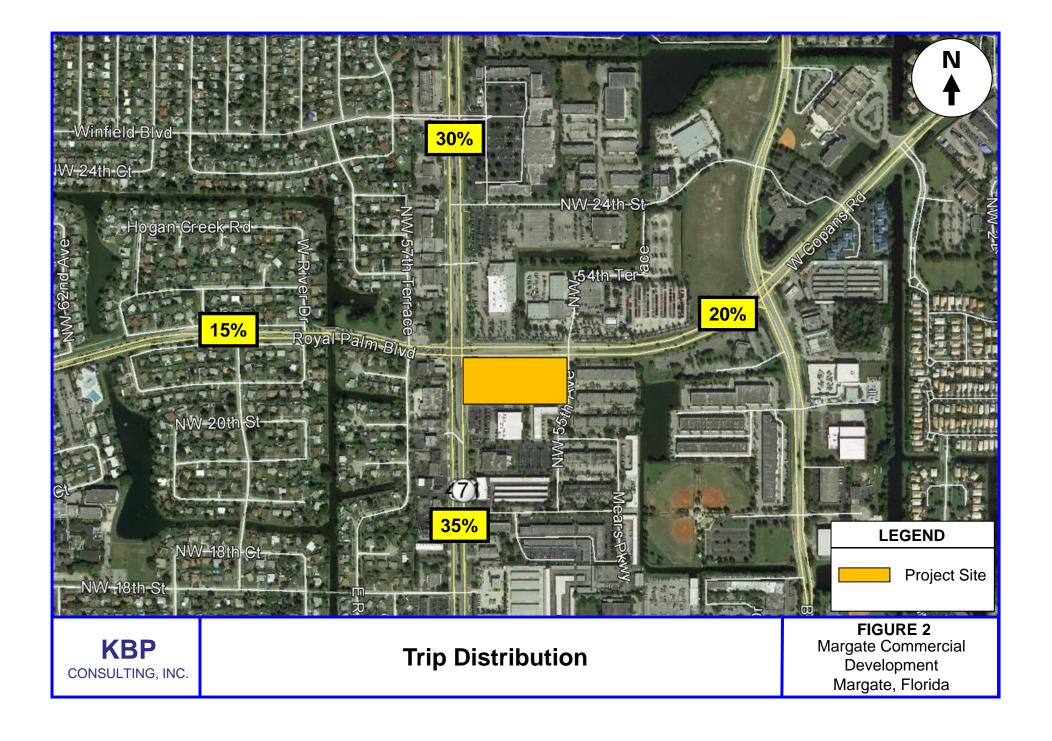
Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual (9th Edition).

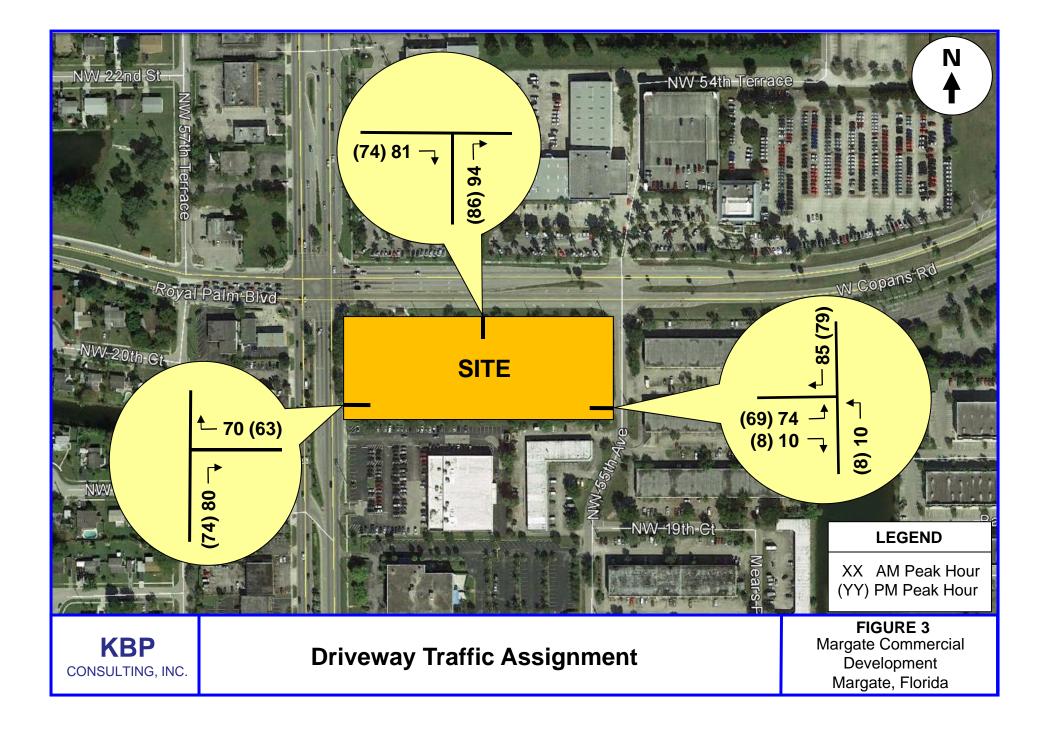
As indicated in Table 1, the proposed commercial development is anticipated to generate approximately 2,966 new daily vehicle trips, approximately 236 new AM peak hour vehicle trips (120 inbound and 116 outbound) and approximately 220 new vehicle trips (113 inbound and 107 outbound) during the typical afternoon peak hour.

When considering the existing office building on this site, the proposed commercial development is projected to generate an additional 2,373 net new daily vehicle trips, an additional 153 net new AM peak hour vehicle trips (47 inbound and 106 outbound), and an additional 102 net new PM peak hour vehicle trips (93 inbound and 9 outbound).

The trip distribution and driveway assignment for the proposed commercial development at State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road was developed based upon knowledge of the study area, examination of the surrounding roadway network characteristics, review of current traffic volumes, and existing land use patterns. Figure 2 on the following page depicts the anticipated trip distribution for this project. The projected peak hour traffic generated by the proposed development was assigned to the project driveways using the traffic assignment documented in Figure 2. The resulting driveway assignment is presented in Figure 3.

Concerning access to the site, there is an existing northbound right-turn lane on State Road 7 / US 441 and an existing eastbound right-turn lane on W. Copans Road. These dedicated turn lanes will serve the proposed right-turn in / right-turn out only driveways on State Road 7 and W. Copans Road, respectively. Along with the existing westbound left-turn lane on W. Copans Road at NW 55<sup>th</sup> Avenue, the appropriate turn lanes are already present to accommodate the anticipated traffic to be generated by the proposed commercial development.





There is a proposed commercial development to be located in the southeast quadrant of the intersection at State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road in Margate, Broward County, Florida. The subject site currently consists of a two-story, 35,158 square foot office building. The subject site will be redeveloped with a gasoline / service station with 16 fueling positions, a 6,119 square foot convenience market, and two (2) quick service restaurants (with drive-through lanes) totaling approximately 7,500 square feet.

Access will be provided via one (1) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveway on State Road 7 / US 441, one (1) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveway on W. Copans Road, and one (1) full access driveway on NW 55<sup>th</sup> Avenue. One of the existing right-turn in / right-turn out only driveways on State Road 7 (nearest W. Copans Road) will be eliminated.

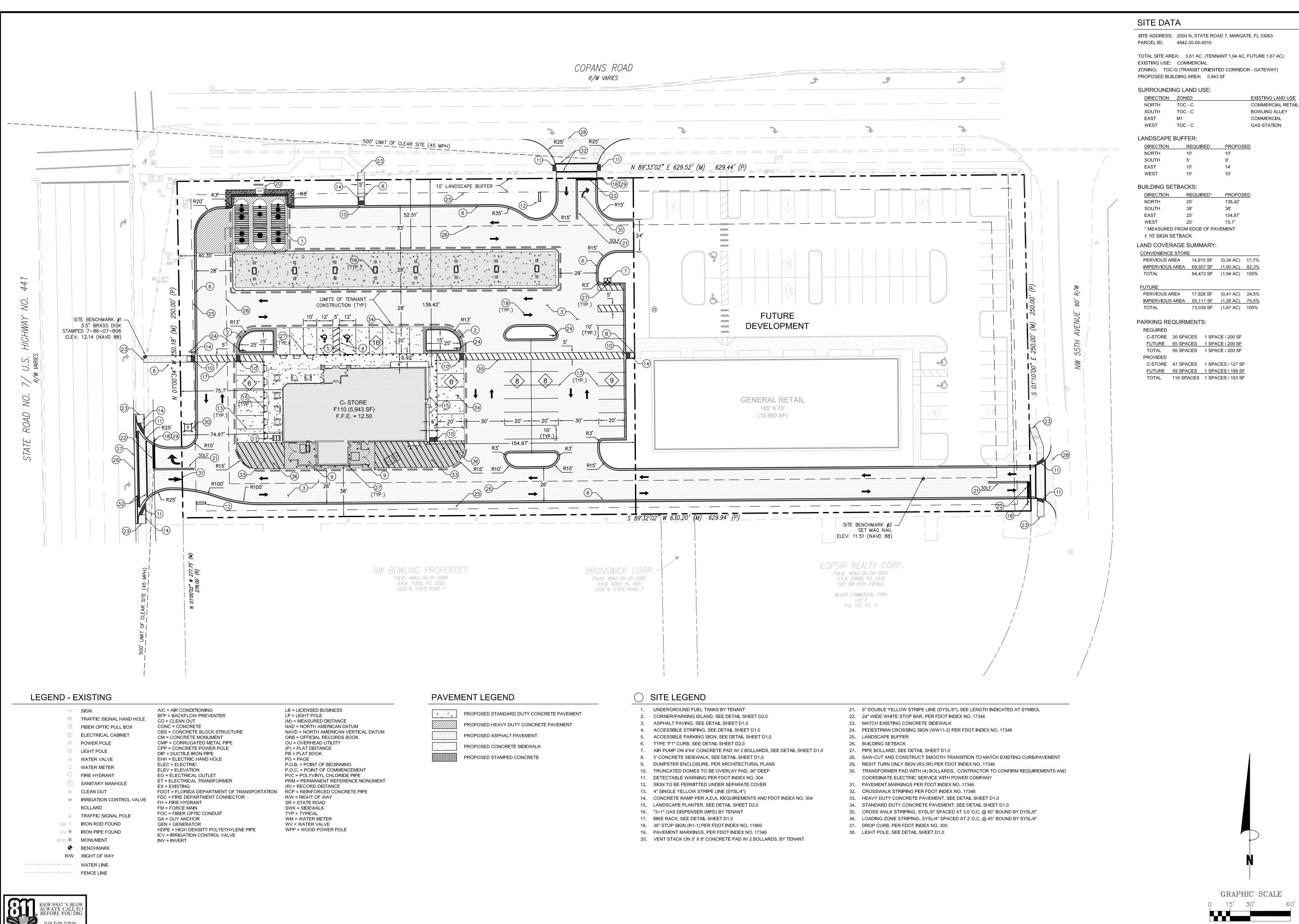
The proposed commercial development is anticipated to generate approximately 2,966 new daily vehicle trips, approximately 236 new AM peak hour vehicle trips (120 inbound and 116 outbound) and approximately 220 new vehicle trips (113 inbound and 107 outbound) during the typical afternoon peak hour.

When considering the existing office building on this site, the proposed commercial development is projected to generate an additional 2,373 net new daily vehicle trips, an additional 153 net new AM peak hour vehicle trips (47 inbound and 106 outbound), and an additional 102 net new PM peak hour vehicle trips (93 inbound and 9 outbound).

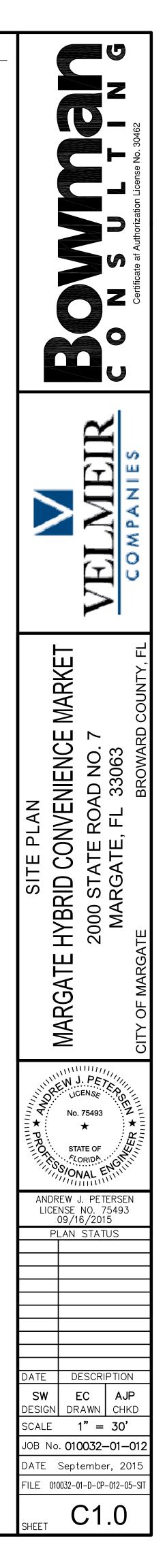
The appropriate turn lanes (a northbound right-turn lane on State Road 7 / US 441, an eastbound right-turn lane on W. Copans Road, and a westbound left-turn lane on W. Copans Road at NW 55<sup>th</sup> Avenue) are already present to accommodate the anticipated traffic to be generated by the proposed commercial development.

## **APPENDIX** A

## Margate Commercial Development Site Plan



| LENGTH INDICATED AT SYMBOL |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| D. 17346                   |  |
|                            |  |



60'

( IN FEET ) SCALE: 1'' = 30'

July 11, 2015

Mr. Robert Grassman Project Manager Bowman Consulting 4450 W. Eau Gallie Boulevard, Suite 232 Melbourne, Florida 32934

### Re: Margate Commercial Development – Margate, Florida Technical Memorandum

Dear Robert:

There is a proposed commercial development to be located in the southeast quadrant of the intersection at State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road in Margate, Broward County, Florida. The subject site currently consists of a two-story, 35,158 square foot office building. The subject site will be redeveloped with a gasoline / service station with 16 fueling positions, a 6,119 square foot convenience market, and two (2) quick service restaurants (with drive-through lanes) totaling approximately 7,500 square feet. A project location map is presented in Attachment A to this memorandum.

Access to this site is currently provided by two (2) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveways on State Road 7 / US 441 and one (1) full access driveway on NW 55th Avenue. Access will be provided via one (1) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveway on State Road 7 / US 441, one (1) right-turn in / right-turn out only driveway on W. Copans Road, and one (1) full access driveway on NW 55th Avenue. One of the existing right-turn in / right-turn out only driveways on State Road 7 / US 441 (nearest W. Copans Road) will be eliminated.

The purpose of this Technical Memorandum is to document the operational characteristics of the intersection at State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road and, more specifically, the queuing characteristics of the northbound right-turn lane as it relates to the interaction with the planned (and current) driveway location on State Road 7 / US 441.

### **Intersection Geometry**

The existing geometry associated with the study intersection is as follows:

- Northbound: Dual left-turn lanes (approx. 350 feet of storage), three through lanes and an exclusive right-turn lane (approx. 350 feet of storage)
- **Southbound:** Dual left-turn lanes (approx. 285 feet of storage) and three through lanes with a shared right-turn lane
- **Eastbound:** Dual left turn lanes (approx. 190 feet of storage), two through lanes, and an exclusive right-turn lane (approx. 210 feet of storage)
- Westbound: Dual left-turn lanes (approx. 350 feet of storage), two through lanes and an exclusive right-turn lane (approx. 350 feet of storage)

### **Signal Timing Information**

The current signal timing plan for the intersection of State Road 7 and W. Copans Road was obtained from Broward County Traffic Engineering and is presented in Attachment B to this memorandum.

### **Traffic Data Collection**

An intersection turning movement count was performed at the intersection of State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road / Royal Palm Boulevard on Thursday, June 25, 2015 during the AM peak period (7:00 - 9:00) and the PM peak period (4:00 - 6:00). This data is presented in Attachment C of this memorandum.

### **Trip Generation Analysis**

A trip generation analysis was conducted for the existing and proposed development on the subject site. The analysis was performed using the trip generation rates and equations published in the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual (9th Edition)*. The trip generation analysis was undertaken for daily, AM peak hour, and PM peak hour conditions. According to the ITE report, the most appropriate "land use" categories for the existing and proposed development are as follows:

### ITE Land Use #710 - General Office Building

- □ Weekday: Ln(T) = 0.76 Ln(X) + 3.68where T = number of trips and X = 1,000 square feet of gross floor area
- □ AM Peak Hour: Ln(T) = 0.80 Ln(X) + 1.57 (88% in / 12% out)
- **D** PM Peak Hour: T = 1.12 (X) + 78.45 (17% in / 83% out)

### ITE Land Use #945 - Gasoline / Service Station with Convenience Market

- Weekday: T = 162.78 (X)where T = number of trips and X = number of fueling positions
- **AM** Peak Hour: T = 10.16 (X) (50% in / 50% out)
- **D** PM Peak Hour: T = 13.51 (X) (50% in / 50% out)
  - > Pass-By: AM Peak = 62%, PM Peak = 56%

### ITE Land Use #934 - Fast-Food Restaurant with Drive-Through Window

- Weekday: T = 496.12 (X) where T = number of trips and X = 1,000 square feet of gross floor area
- **AM** Peak Hour: T = 45.42 (X) (51% in / 49% out)
- **D** PM Peak Hour: T = 32.65 (X) (52% in / 48% out)
  - > Pass-By = 49%

Utilizing the above-listed trip generation rates from the referenced ITE document, a trip generation analysis was undertaken for the existing office building and the proposed commercial development on the subject site at State Road 7 / US 441 and W. Copans Road in Margate. The results of this effort are documented in Table 1 on the following page.

As indicated in Table 1, the proposed commercial development is anticipated to generate approximately 2,966 new daily vehicle trips, approximately 236 new AM peak hour vehicle trips (120 inbound and 116 outbound) and approximately 220 new vehicle trips (113 inbound and 107 outbound) during the typical afternoon peak hour.

|                                       |              | Table 1                                 |          |           |       |     |     |       |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|----------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-------|--|--|
|                                       | Trip Gen     | eration Sur                             | nmary    |           |       |     |     |       |  |  |
| Margate                               | Commercial I | Developmen                              | t - Marg | ate, Flor | ida   |     |     |       |  |  |
|                                       |              | Daily AM Peak Hour Trips PM Peak Hour T |          |           |       |     |     |       |  |  |
| Land Use                              | Size         | Trips                                   | In Out   |           | Total | In  | Out | Total |  |  |
| Existing                              |              |   |          |           |       |     |     |       |  |  |
| General Office Building               | 35,158 SF    | 593                                     | 73       | 10        | 83    | 20  | 98  | 118   |  |  |
| Proposed                              |              |   |          |           |       |     |     |       |  |  |
| Service Station w/ Convenience Market | 16 FP        | 2,604                                   | 82       | 81        | 163   | 108 | 108 | 216   |  |  |
| - Pass-By                             |              | -1,536                                  | -51      | -50       | -101  | -60 | -61 | -121  |  |  |
| Sub-Total                             |              | 1,068                                   | 31       | 31        | 62    | 48  | 47  | 95    |  |  |
| Fast-Food Restaurants w/ Drive-Thrus  | 7,500 SF     | 3,721                                   | 174      | 167       | 341   | 127 | 118 | 245   |  |  |
| - Pass-By                             |              | -1,823                                  | -85      | -82       | -167  | -62 | -58 | -120  |  |  |
| Sub-Total                             |              | 1,898                                   | 89       | 85        | 174   | 65  | 60  | 125   |  |  |
| Total Proposed External Trips         |              | 2,966                                   | 120      | 116       | 236   | 113 | 107 | 220   |  |  |
| Difference (Proposed - Existing)      |              | 2,373                                   | 47       | 106       | 153   | 93  | 9   | 102   |  |  |

Compiled by: KBP Consulting, Inc. (June 2015).

Source: Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual (9th Edition).

### **Traffic Analyses**

This section of this memorandum is divided into two (2) primary parts. The first part of this section involves the development of the future (2016) traffic volumes for the study area. The second part of this section includes intersection analyses for the future conditions.

### **Future Conditions Traffic Volumes**

Future, build-out year (2016) traffic volumes were developed for the project study area in the following manner:

- <u>Average Peak Season Conversion Factor</u>: Traffic data collected on June 25, 2015 was reviewed with respect to average peak season conditions. Based on FDOT's Peak Season Factor Category report (see Attachment D), the adjustment factor for data collected during this time period is 1.08.
- <u>Historic Traffic Growth:</u> Research relative to the background traffic growth in the area was conducted. Historic traffic count data maintained by the FDOT was reviewed and is presented in Attachment E of this report. Generally speaking, the traffic volumes in the vicinity of the subject intersection have remained relatively steady over the years. As such, an annual growth rate of 1.0% was applied.

The future traffic calculations (peak season adjustments, background traffic growth, and the traffic associated with the proposed commercial development) for the study intersection is contained in Attachment F in tabular format.

### Level of Service (LOS) Analyses – Intersections

Intersection capacity / level of service (LOS) analyses were conducted for the study intersection. These analyses were undertaken following the capacity / level of service procedures outlined in the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) using the SYNCHRO software. The SYNCHRO output for the AM and PM peak hour analyses are presented in Attachment G.

Overall, the subject intersection reported to be operating at Level of Service (LOS) "E" during the AM peak hour and LOS "F" during the PM peak hour. As it relates to the northbound right-turn lane queueing characteristics, the traffic analysis software indicates the following:

|      | eak Hour                                  |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 0    | 50 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queue Length: | 150 feet |
| 0    | 95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queue Length: | 199 feet |
| PM P | eak Hour                                  |          |
| 0    | 50 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queue Length: | 112 feet |
| 0    | 95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queue Length: | 179 feet |

Based upon preliminary discussions relative to the proposed (and current) driveway on State Road 7, it was noted that this driveway will be located (as it is today) within the limits of the existing northbound right-turn lane. A potential modification at this location involved discontinuing the northbound right-turn lane at the project driveway and resuming the turn lane immediately north of the project driveway. The result would be a northbound right-turn lane at State Road 7 and W. Copans Road with approximately 150 feet of storage and a 50 foot taper.

Based upon the results of the intersection analyses summarized above, it appears that this configuration would be marginally acceptable given the vehicular demand and resulting queues. As a result, it is our opinion that the current turn lane configuration with the proposed driveway location is preferable.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

•

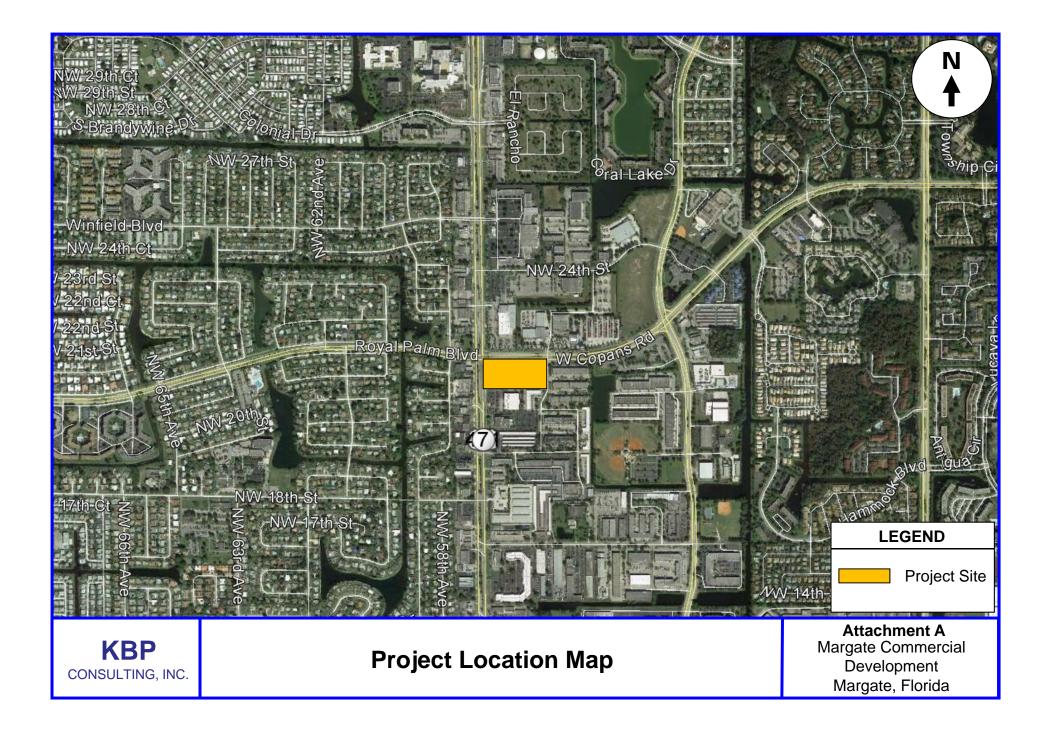
### **KBP CONSULTING, INC.**

Karl B. Peterson, P.E. Florida Registration Number 49897 Engineering Business Number 29939

## **Attachment A**

Margate Commercial Development

**Project Location Map** 



## **Attachment B**

Signal Timing Plan

SR 7 & W. Copans Road

Broward County

| Phase              | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7        | 8    | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
|--------------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                    | (SL) | (NT) | (WL) | <b>(ET)</b> | (NL) | (ST) | (EL)     | (WT) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Walk               |      | 7    |      | 5           |      | 7    | <u> </u> | 5    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ped Clearance      |      | 22   |      | 25          |      | 22   |          | 25   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Min Green          | 5    | 12   | 5    | 8           | 5    | 12   | 5        | 8    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Gap Ext            | 1.5  | 3    | 1.5  | 2.5         | 1.5  | 3    | 2        | 2.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Max1               | 20   | 35   | 20   | 40          | 20   | 35   | 20       | 40   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Max2               |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Yellow Clr         | 5    | 5    | 4.5  | 4.5         | 5    | 5    | 4.5      | 4.5  | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Red Clr            | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2           | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2    | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Red Revert         |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Added Initial      |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Max Initial        |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Time Before Reduce |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Cars Before Reduce |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Time To Reduce     |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Reduce By          |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Min Gap            |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dynamic Max Limit  |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dynamic Max Step   |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Enable             | ON   | ON   | ON   | ON          | ON   | ON   | ON       | ON   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Auto Flash Entry   |      |      |      | ON          |      |      |          | ON   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Auto Flash Exit    |      | ON   |      |             |      | ON   |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Non-Actuated 1     |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Non-Actuated 2     |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Lock Call          | ON   |      | ON   |             | ON   |      | ON       |      | ON  | OI  |
| Min Recall         |      | ON   |      |             |      | ON   |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Max Recall         |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ped Recall         |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Soft Recall        |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dual Entry         |      |      |      | ON          |      |      |          | ON   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sim Gap Enable     |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      | ON  | 10  |
| Guar Passage       |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rest In Walk       |      | ON   |      |             |      | ON   |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Cond Service       |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Add Init Calc      |      |      |      |             |      |      |          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Concurrent Ps      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1           | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### Station: 1161 - SR 7 & Royal Palm Blvd (Standard File)

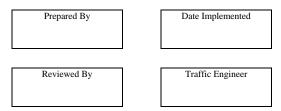
### Preemption

| Channel                 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Lock Input              | ON  | ON  | ON  | ON  | ON  | ON  |
| Override Auto Flash     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Override Higher Preempt |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Flash in Dwell          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Link to Preempt         |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Delay                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Min Duration            |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Min Green               | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   |
| Min Walk                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ped Clear               |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Track Green             |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Min Dwell               | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   |
| Max Presence            | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| Track Veh 1             |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Track Veh 2             |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Track Veh 3             |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Track Veh 4             |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dwell Cyc Veh 1         | 2   | 4   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 4   |
| Dwell Cyc Veh 2         | 6   | 8   | 6   | 8   | 5   | 7   |
| Dwell Cyc Veh 3         |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dwell Cyc Veh 4         |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dwell Cyc Veh 5         |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### Preempt LP

| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|-----|-----|-----|---|
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
| MAX | MAX | MAX | MAX   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     |   |
|     |     |     | 1         2         3           MAX         MAX         MAX           MAX         MAX         MAX           MAX         MAX         MAX |

| 3 | 1 | 2   | 4                   | 2                     | 4 |
|---|---|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 7 | 5 | 6   | 8                   | 6                     | 8 |
|   |   |     |                     |                       |   |
|   |   |     |                     |                       |   |
|   |   | 5 1 | <i>v</i> 1 <i>2</i> | <i>v</i> 1 <i>z</i> 1 |   |



Broward County

Timing Sheet

7/6/2015 10:28:45 AM

### Station: 1161 - SR 7 & Royal Palm Blvd (Standard File)

### Coordination

| Houm | Minuto            | Action | Pattern | Cuelo | Offeet | 6-1:4 | Saana | Show  | Long | Durall | Split    | Split | Split | Split              | Split |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| nour | winnute           | Action | rattern | Cycle | Ulisei | Spiit | Seque | Short | Long | Dweii  | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12       | 13    | 14    | 15                 | 16    |
| Day  | <sup>,</sup> Plan | 1      |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        | Eas   | 5y    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   | 100    | 254     |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
| 6    |                   | 2      | 2       | 160   | 140    | 2     | 1     | 10    | 50   |        | 17    | 62    | 21    | 60    | 24    | 55    | 26    | 55    |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
| 9    |                   | 3      | 3       | 160   | 83     | 3     | 1     | 10    | 50   |        | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
| 15   |                   | 4      | 4       | 160   | 102    | 4     | 1     | 10    | 50   |        | 23    | 62    | 28    | 47    | 23    | 62    | 21    | 54    |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
| 20   |                   | 3      | 3       | 160   | 83     | 3     | 1     | 10    | 50   |        | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    |       |       |       |          |       |       | $\left  - \right $ |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       | $\square$          |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       | $\square$          |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
| Day  | Plan              | 2      |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        | Eas   | 5y    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   | 3      | 3       | 160   | 83     | 3     | 1     | 10    | 50   |        | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
| 1    |                   | 100    | 254     |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
| 6    | 30                | 3      | 3       | 160   | 83     | 3     | 1     | 10    | 50   |        | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    | 25    | 63    | 24    | 48    |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       | $\square$          |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | <u> </u> |       |       | $\square$          |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       | $\square$          |       |
|      |                   |        |         |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |                    |       |

|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            | i          |            |            |            |   |       |     | 1    | 1    |       |          |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|------|---------------|---------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|-------|-----|------|------|-------|----------|
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     | -    |      |       | -        |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            | <u> </u>   |            |   |       |     | -    | -    |       | $\vdash$ |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      | -    |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     | -    |      |       |          |
| Day                     | Plan                       | 3              |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      | Eas           | sy                  |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Ť                       |                            | 3              | 3      | 160 | 83 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 50 |      | 25            | -                   | 24  | 48         | 25         | 63         | 24         | 48         |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| 1                       |                            | 100            | 254    |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| 6                       | 30                         | 3              | 3      | 160 | 83 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 50 |      | 25            | 63                  | 24  | 48         | 25         | 63         | 24         | 48         |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| 23                      |                            | 100            | 254    |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       | <u> </u> |
|                         |                            |                |        |     |    |   |   |    |    |      |               |                     |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Bro                     | ward                       | Cour           | nty    |     |    |   |   |    |    | Tir  | ning          | g Sh                | eet |            |            |            |            |            |            | 7 | //6/2 | 201 | 5 10 | ):28 | :45 . |          |
| Stat                    |                            | 1161           | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda |               | ile )               | )   | Split      | Split      | Split      | Split      | Split      | Split      |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| tat<br><sub>Iour</sub>  | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | •      |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br>Iour            | ion :                      | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F          | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br><sub>Hour</sub> | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br><sub>Hour</sub> | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br><sub>Hour</sub> | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br><sub>Hour</sub> | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br><sub>Hour</sub> | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br><sub>Hour</sub> | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split 5    | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br>Iour            | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br>Iour            | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br>Iour            | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split 5    | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br>Iour            | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split 5    | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |
| Stat<br><sub>Hour</sub> | ion :<br><sup>Minute</sup> | 1161<br>Action | - SR ′ |     |    |   |   |    |    | anda | rd F<br>Split | ile )<br>Split<br>2 | )   | Split<br>4 | Split<br>5 | Split<br>6 | Split<br>7 | Split<br>8 | Split<br>9 |   |       |     |      |      |       |          |

### Scheduler

| (    |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |    |    |   |     |    |   | - |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |   |   | - |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   | - |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |   |             |
|------|---|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|-----|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
|      | M | on | th | l |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | D | ay | of | W | /ee | ek |   | D | )ay | y c | of l | M | on | th |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 3 |   |             |
| Plan | J | F  | м  | A | M | IJ | J | ſ | 1 | s | 0 | N | D | s | м  | Т  | w | Т   | F  | s | 1 | L   | 2   | 3    | 4 | 5  | 6  | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | Day<br>Plan |
| 1    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1  |   | 1 | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1           |
| 2    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |    |    |   | Γ   | Γ  | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1   | 1    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2           |
| 3    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |    |    |   | Γ   | Γ  | Γ | 1 | 1 1 | 1   | 1    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3           |
| 4    | 1 |    | Γ  |   |   | Γ  | Γ | Т | Т |   |   |   |   |   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1  | Γ | 1 | L   | Τ   | Т    |   |    |    |   |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ |   | Γ |   |   | Г |   |   | Γ |   |   | 2           |
| 5    | 1 |    | Γ  |   |   | Γ  | Γ | Т | Т |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |    |   | Γ   | Γ  | Γ | Τ | 1   | 1   | Т    |   |    |    |   |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ |   | Γ |   |   | Г |   |   | Γ |   |   | 2           |
| 6    |   |    | Γ  |   | 1 | Γ  | Γ | Т | Т |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |    |   | Γ   | Γ  | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Т   | Т    |   |    |    |   |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ |   | Γ |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2           |
| 7    |   |    | Γ  |   |   | Γ  | 1 |   | Т |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |   | Γ   | 1  | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Т   | 1    |   |    |    |   |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ |   | Γ |   |   | Г |   |   | Γ |   |   | 2           |
| 8    |   |    | Γ  |   |   | Γ  | 1 |   | Т |   |   |   |   |   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1  | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Т   | Т    | 1 |    |    |   |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ |   | Γ |   |   | Г |   |   | Γ |   |   | 2           |
| 9    |   |    | Γ  |   |   | Γ  | 1 |   | Т |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |    |   | Γ   | Γ  | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Т   | Т    |   | 1  |    |   |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ |   | Γ |   |   | Г |   |   | Γ |   |   | 2           |
| 10   |   |    | Γ  |   |   | Γ  | Γ | Т | Т | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1  |    |   | Γ   | Γ  | Γ | 1 | 1 1 | 1   | 1    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1 |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ |   | Γ |   |   | Г |   |   | Γ |   |   | 2           |
| 11   |   |    | Γ  |   |   | Γ  | Γ | Т | Т |   |   | 1 |   |   |    |    |   | 1   | Γ  | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Τ   | Т    |   |    |    |   |   |   |   | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Γ | Τ | Τ   | Γ | Γ | Т | Γ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Γ |   |   | 2           |
| 12   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |    |    |   |     | 1  |   |   |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |   | 2           |
| 13   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |   |     | 1  |   |   |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 2           |
| 14   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1  |   |   |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 2           |
| 15   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |   |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   | 2           |
| 16   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 |   | 1  |    |   |     | 1  |   |   |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 2           |
| 17   |   |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |   |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1           |
| 18   |   |    |    |   |   | Γ  | Γ | Т | Τ |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |   |     | Γ  | Γ | Τ |     | Τ   | Τ    | Τ |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Γ |   | Γ |     |   | Γ | Τ | Γ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1           |

## Attachment C

**Intersection Turning Movement Count** 

SR 7 & W. Copans Road

CLIENT: KBP JOB No: 2015-00041 PROJECT: TMC COUNTY: BROWARD

### **TRIDENT Engineering** 62 Gables Boulevard Fort Lauderdale, FL 33326 TEL: 954-815-3265

File Name: 20150625 TMC VD Site Code: -Count Date: 06/25/2015 Page No: 1 of 5 (Thu.)

|  |                              | CL  | ) 7  |   |                       |                                    |   | ed: Autom                                 | obiles & Hea          |                                    |   |                                    |                              | Cana                               | a Dd  |   | 1   |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|  |                              | SR<br>South                               |  |   |                       | Copa<br>West                       |   |   |                       | Si<br>North                        | R 7<br>bound                            |                                    |                              | Copai<br>Eastt                     |   |   |   |
| Start Time<br>06:00 AM                                       | U-Turn                       | Left                                      | Thru   | Right                                     | U-Turn                | Left                               | Thru  | Right                                     | U-Turn                | Left                               | Thru                                    | Right                              | U-Turn                       | Left                               | Thru  | Right                                     | Int Total                                   |
| 06:15 AM<br>06:30 AM<br><u>06:45 AM</u><br>Total             |                              |   |  |   |                       |                                    |   |   |                       |                                    |   |                                    |                              |                                    |   |   |   |
| 07:00 AM<br>07:15 AM<br>07:30 AM<br>07:45 AM                 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 47<br>43<br>67<br>59                      | 183<br>235<br>330<br>251                       | 22<br>24<br>37<br>24                      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 21<br>41<br>51<br>38               | 48<br>105<br>102<br>117                       | 41<br>26<br>30<br>40                      | 0<br>0<br>2<br>3      | 25<br>30<br>40<br>51               | 196<br>251<br>299<br>276                | 62<br>64<br>78<br>88               | 3<br>3<br>1<br>4             | 57<br>54<br>61<br>63               | 227<br>282<br>238<br>274                      | 55<br>50<br>59<br>73                      | 987<br>1208<br>1395<br>1361                 |
| Total  |                              | 216                                       | <b>999</b>                                     | 107<br>20                                 | 0                     | 151                                | 372   | 137                                       | 5                     | 146                                | 1022                                    | 292                                | 11<br>2                      | 235                                | 1021  | 237<br>70                                 | 4951  |
| 08:00 AM<br>08:15 AM<br>08:30 AM<br>08:45 AM<br>Total        | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0        | 45<br>60<br>55<br>42<br><b>202</b>        | 262<br>340<br>257<br><u>310</u><br><b>1169</b> | 39<br>34<br>28<br>56<br><b>157</b>        | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 59<br>31<br>46<br>43<br><b>179</b> | 117<br>112<br>125<br><u>135</u><br><b>489</b> | 36<br>29<br>45<br>68<br><b>178</b>        | 0<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>5 | 42<br>41<br>43<br>67<br><b>193</b> | 297<br>313<br>239<br>270<br><b>1119</b> | 65<br>51<br>43<br>50<br><b>209</b> | 2<br>2<br>0<br>4<br><b>8</b> | 48<br>57<br>61<br><u>66</u><br>232 | 240<br>239<br>235<br>218<br><b>932</b>        | 72<br>68<br>90<br><u>67</u><br><b>297</b> | 1324<br>1379<br>1269<br><u>1397</u><br>5369 |
| 09:00 AM<br>09:15 AM<br>09:30 AM<br>09:45 AM<br>Total        |                              |   |  |   |                       |                                    |   |   |                       |                                    |   |                                    |                              |                                    |   |   |   |
| 10:00 AM<br>10:15 AM<br>10:30 AM<br><u>10:45 AM</u><br>Total |                              | * * * * *                                 | * * * * * * * *                                | * * * * * * * *                           | * * * * * * * * *     | * * * * * * *                      | * * * * * * * *                               | * * * * * * * *                           | * * * BREAK *         | * * * * * * *                      | * * * * * * * *                         | * * * * * * * *                    | * * * * * * * * *            | ****                               | * * * * * * * *                               | * * * *                                   |   |
| 11:00 AM<br>11:15 AM<br>11:30 AM<br><u>11:45 AM</u><br>Total |                              |   |  |   |                       |                                    |   |   |                       |                                    |   |                                    |                              |                                    |   |   |   |
| 12:00 PM<br>12:15 PM<br>12:30 PM<br><u>12:45 PM</u><br>Total |                              |   |  |   |                       |                                    |   |   |                       |                                    |   |                                    |                              |                                    |   |   |   |
| 01:00 PM<br>01:15 PM<br>01:30 PM<br>01:45 PM<br>Total        |                              | * * * * :                                 | * * * * * * *                                  | * * * * * * *                             | * * * * * * * * *     | * * * * * *                        | * * * * * * *                                 | * * * * * * * *                           | *** BREAK *           | * * * * * *                        | * * * * * * * *                         | * * * * * * *                      | : * * * * * * * * *          | * * * * *                          | * * * * * * *                                 | * * *                                     |   |
| 02:00 PM<br>02:15 PM<br>02:30 PM<br><u>02:45 PM</u><br>Total |                              |   |  |   |                       |                                    |   |   |                       |                                    |   |                                    |                              |                                    |   |   |   |
| 03:00 PM<br>03:15 PM<br>03:30 PM<br>03:45 PM<br>Total        |                              |   |  |   |                       |                                    |   |   |                       |                                    |   |                                    |                              |                                    |   |   |   |
| 04:00 PM<br>04:15 PM<br>04:30 PM<br>04:45 PM<br>Total        | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br><b>0</b> | 44<br>48<br>49<br><u>45</u><br><b>186</b> | 282<br>345<br>322<br><u>313</u><br><b>1262</b> | 65<br>68<br>65<br><u>63</u><br><b>261</b> | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 54<br>61<br>46<br>79<br><b>240</b> | 227<br>186<br>213<br><u>250</u><br><b>876</b> | 65<br>70<br>54<br><u>57</u><br><b>246</b> | 0<br>0<br>2<br>5<br>7 | 71<br>72<br>82<br>83<br><b>308</b> | 238<br>317<br>334<br>299<br><b>1188</b> | 40<br>45<br>43<br>40<br><b>168</b> | 6<br>6<br>4<br>6<br>22       | 59<br>62<br>44<br>70<br><b>235</b> | 134<br>160<br>161<br><u>157</u><br><b>612</b> | 43<br>53<br>61<br><u>58</u><br><b>215</b> | 1328<br>1493<br>1480<br>1525<br>5826        |
| 05:00 PM<br>05:15 PM<br>05:30 PM<br>05:45 PM                 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 58<br>52<br>41<br>49                      | 395<br>330<br>333<br>337                       | 82<br>55<br>57<br>61                      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 81<br>83<br>78<br>48               | 206<br>271<br>242<br>236                      | 78<br>60<br>40<br>53                      | 8<br>6<br>5<br>4      | 104<br>87<br>86<br>112             | 343<br>353<br>391<br>340                | 53<br>43<br>61<br>51               | 5<br>8<br>7<br>9             | 60<br>66<br>73<br>57               | 143<br>193<br>147<br>144                      | 52<br>49<br>57<br>53                      | 1668<br>1656<br>1618<br>1554                |
| Total<br>06:00 PM<br>06:15 PM<br>06:30 PM<br>06:45 PM        | U                            | 200                                       | 1395   | 255                                       | 0                     | 290                                | 955   | 231                                       | 23                    | 389                                | 1427                                    | 208                                | 29                           | 256                                | 627   | 211                                       | 6496  |

06:45 PM Total

#### **TRIDENT** Engineering

# IENT: KBP JOB No: 2015-00041 BROCT: TMC COUNTY: BROWARD

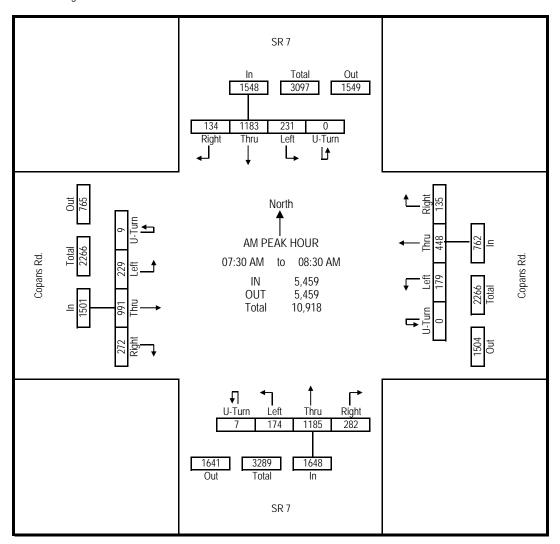
62 Gables Boulevard Fort Lauderdale, FL 33326 Tel.: 954-815-3265

File Name: 20150625 TMC VD Site Code: -Count Date: 6/25/2015 (Thu.) Page No: 2 of 5

Groups Printed: Automobiles & Heavy Vehicles SR 7 Copans Rd. SR 7 Copans Rd. Southbound Westbound Northbound Eastbound Start Time U-Turn Left Thru U-Turn Left Thru U-Turn Left Thru Right U-Turn Left Thru Right Right Right Int Total 07:30 AM 67 330 37 51 102 2 40 299 78 238 59 1395 0 0 30 1 61 07:45 AM 59 0 251 24 0 38 117 40 3 51 276 88 4 63 274 73 1361 08:00 AM 0 45 262 39 0 59 117 36 0 42 297 65 2 48 240 72 1324 08:15 AM 340 0 31 29 2 41 2 239 1379 0 60 34 112 313 51 57 68 0 231 1183 134 0 179 448 135 7 174 1185 282 9 229 991 272 5459 Total PHF 0.000 0.862 0.870 0.859 0.000 0.758 0.957 0.844 0.583 0.853 0.946 0.801 0.909 0.904 0.932 0.98 0.563 Heavy Veh % 3% 0% 4% 2% 5% 0% 3% 5% 8% 0% 9% 3% 2% 0% 1% 2% 3% App Vol % 0% 15% 76% 9% 0% 23% 59% 18% 0% 11% 72% 17% 1% 15% 66% 18%

Intersection Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at : 07:30 AM to 08:30 AM



NW 10 Street

#### **TRIDENT Engineering**

# IENT: KBP JOB No: 2015-00041 BROCT: TMC COUNTY: BROWARD

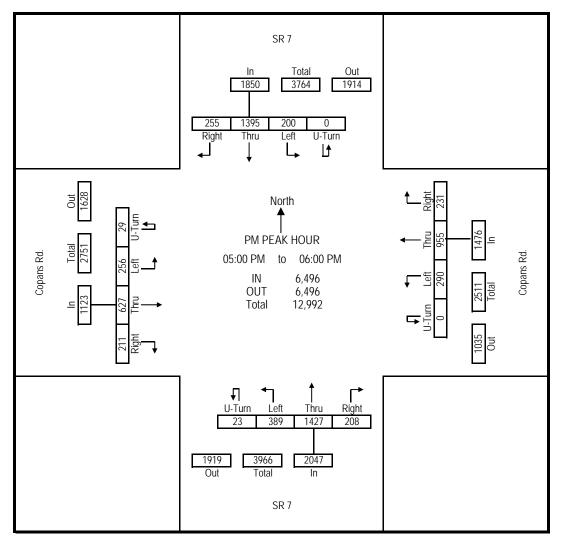
62 Gables Boulevard Fort Lauderdale, FL 33326 Tel.: 954-815-3265

File Name: 20150625 TMC VD Site Code: -Count Date: 6/25/2015 (Thu.) Page No: 3 of 5

Groups Printed: Automobiles & Heavy Vehicles SR 7 Copans Rd. SR 7 Copans Rd. Southbound Westbound Northbound Eastbound Start Time U-Turn Left Thru Right U-Turn Left Thru U-Turn Left Thru Right U-Turn Left Thru Right Right Int Total 05:00 PM 58 395 82 81 206 78 104 343 53 60 143 52 0 0 8 5 1668 05:15 PM 49 0 52 330 55 0 83 271 60 6 87 353 43 8 66 193 1656 05:30 PM 0 41 333 57 0 78 242 40 5 86 391 61 7 73 147 57 1618 05:45 PM 49 340 9 1554 0 337 61 0 48 236 53 4 112 51 57 144 53 0 200 1395 255 0 290 955 231 23 389 1427 208 29 256 627 211 6496 Total PHF 0.000 0.862 0.883 0.777 0.000 0.873 0.881 0.740 0.719 0.868 0.912 0.852 0.806 0.877 0.812 0.925 0.97 Heavy Veh % 0% 5% 2% 1% 0% 1% 2% 1% 0% 2% 2% 1% 0% 0% 3% 1% 2% App Vol % 0% 11% 75% 14% 0% 20% 65% 16% 1% 19% 70% 10% 3% 23% 56% 19%

Intersection Peak Hour Analysis From 04:00 PM to 06:00 PM

Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at : 05:00 PM to 06:00 PM



NW 10 Street

CLIENT: KBP JOB No: 2015-00041 PROJECT: TMC COUNTY: BROWARD

#### **TRIDENT Engineering** 62 Gables Boulevard

62 Gables Boulevard Fort Lauderdale, FL 33326 TEL: 954-815-3265 
 File Name:
 20150625 TMC VD

 Site Code:

 Count Date:
 6/25/2015
 (Thu.)

 Page No:
 4 of 5

|  |                  |   |  |                                    |                       |   |   | oups Printe                               | d: Automobi                  |                                      |   |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
|--|------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
|  |                  |   | R 7<br>Ibound                                  |                                    |                       |   | ins Rd.<br>Ibound                           |   |                              |                                      | R 7<br>Ibound                                 |   |                               |   | ins Rd.<br>bound                              |   |  |
| Start Time<br>06:00 AM                                       | U-Turn           | Left                                      | Thru   | Right                              | U-Turn                | Left                                      | Thru  | Right                                     | U-Turn                       | Left                                 | Thru  | Right                                     | U-Turn                        | Left                                      | Thru  | Right                                     | Int Total                                  |
| 06:15 AM<br>06:30 AM<br><u>06:45 AM</u><br>Total             |                  |   |  |                                    | I                     |   |   |   | I                            |                                      |   |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
| 07:00 AM<br>07:15 AM<br>07:30 AM<br>07:45 AM<br>Total        | 0<br>0<br>0      | 45<br>42<br>65<br>58<br><b>210</b>        | 179<br>231<br>325<br>246<br><b>981</b>         | 20<br>24<br>36<br>24<br><b>104</b> | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 18<br>37<br>51<br><u>37</u><br><b>143</b> | 45<br>102<br>96<br><u>110</u><br><b>353</b> | 37<br>26<br>27<br><u>37</u><br><b>127</b> | 0<br>0<br>2<br>3<br>5        | 23<br>28<br>37<br>44<br><b>132</b>   | 186<br>244<br>293<br><u>267</u><br><b>990</b> | 58<br>61<br>76<br><u>87</u><br><b>282</b> | 3<br>3<br>1<br>4<br>11        | 57<br>52<br>61<br><u>63</u><br><b>233</b> | 225<br>278<br>232<br>270<br><b>1005</b>       | 53<br>48<br>58<br>70<br><b>229</b>        | 949<br>1176<br>1360<br><u>1320</u><br>4805 |
| 08:00 AM<br>08:15 AM<br>08:30 AM<br>08:45 AM                 |                  | 42<br>57<br>54<br>40                      | 258<br>333<br>249<br>301                       | 36<br>31<br>26<br>53               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 57<br>28<br>44<br>39                      | 112<br>106<br>122<br>125                    | 33<br>27<br>41<br>65                      | 0<br>2<br>2<br>1             | 37<br>39<br>39<br>64                 | 287<br>301<br>229<br>258                      | 64<br>48<br>40<br>46                      | 2<br>2<br>0<br>4              | 47<br>56<br>59<br>63                      | 237<br>235<br>232<br>211                      | 69<br>66<br>86<br>64                      | 1281<br>1331<br>1223<br>1334               |
| Total  | 0                | 193                                       | 1141   | 146                                | 0                     | 168                                       | 465   | 166                                       | 5                            | 179                                  | 1075  | 198                                       | 8                             | 225                                       | 915   | 285                                       | 5169                                       |
| 09:00 AM<br>09:15 AM<br>09:30 AM<br>09:45 AM<br>Total        |                  |   |  |                                    |                       |   |   |   |                              |                                      |   |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
| 10:00 AM<br>10:15 AM<br>10:30 AM<br>10:45 AM<br>Total        |                  | * * * *                                   | * * * * * * * *                                | * * * * * * *                      | * * * * * * * * *     | * * * * *                                 | * * * * * * *                               | ** *****                                  | * * * BREAK *                | * * * * * *                          | * * * * * * *                                 | * * * * * * * *                           | * * * * * * * * *             | * * * * * *                               | * * * * * * *                                 | * * * *                                   |  |
| 11:00 AM<br>11:15 AM<br>11:30 AM<br><u>11:45 AM</u><br>Total |                  |   |  |                                    |                       |   |   |   |                              |                                      |   |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
| 12:00 PM<br>12:15 PM<br>12:30 PM<br>12:45 PM<br>Total        |                  |   |  |                                    |                       |   |   |   |                              |                                      |   |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
| 01:00 PM<br>01:15 PM<br>01:30 PM<br>01:45 PM<br>Total        |                  | * * * *                                   | * * * * * * * *                                | * * * * * * *                      | * * * * * * * * *     | * * * * *                                 | * * * * * * *                               | ** *****                                  | * * BREAK *                  | * * * * * *                          | * * * * * * *                                 | * * * * * * * *                           | * * * * * * * * *             | * * * * * *                               | * * * * * * *                                 | * * * *                                   |  |
| 02:00 PM<br>02:15 PM<br>02:30 PM<br><u>02:45 PM</u><br>Total |                  |   |  |                                    |                       |   |   |   |                              |                                      |   |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
| 03:00 PM<br>03:15 PM<br>03:30 PM<br>03:45 PM<br>Total        |                  |   |  |                                    |                       |   |   |   |                              |                                      |   |   |                               |   |   |   |  |
| 04:00 PM<br>04:15 PM<br>04:30 PM<br>04:45 PM<br>Total        | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 42<br>45<br>47<br><u>44</u><br><b>178</b> | 274<br>337<br>310<br><u>307</u><br><b>1228</b> | 64<br>67<br>65<br>62<br><b>258</b> | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 52<br>59<br>44<br>79<br><b>234</b>        | 221<br>181<br>203<br>245<br><b>850</b>      | 63<br>69<br>54<br><u>57</u><br><b>243</b> | 0<br>0<br>2<br>5<br><b>7</b> | 70<br>70<br>81<br>82<br><b>303</b>   | 231<br>311<br>325<br>295<br><b>1162</b>       | 38<br>44<br>42<br>40<br><b>164</b>        | 6<br>6<br>4<br>6<br>22        | 58<br>60<br>42<br>70<br><b>230</b>        | 129<br>145<br>153<br><u>152</u><br><b>579</b> | 38<br>50<br>60<br>55<br><b>203</b>        | 1286<br>1444<br>1432<br>1499<br>5661       |
| 05:00 PM<br>05:15 PM<br>05:30 PM<br>05:45 PM<br>Total        | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 55<br>50<br>39<br>45<br><b>189</b>        | 381<br>326<br>325<br>329<br><b>1361</b>        | 236<br>81<br>55<br>56<br>60<br>252 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 79<br>82<br>77<br>48<br><b>286</b>        | 200<br>268<br>239<br>232<br><b>939</b>      | 243<br>77<br>60<br>40<br>52<br>229        | 8<br>6<br>5<br>4<br>23       | 102<br>86<br>85<br>110<br><b>383</b> | 335<br>350<br>385<br>333<br>1403              | 52<br>42<br>61<br>50<br><b>205</b>        | 5<br>8<br>7<br>9<br><b>29</b> | 60<br>66<br>73<br>56<br><b>255</b>        | 135<br>184<br>145<br>142<br><b>606</b>        | 203<br>49<br>49<br>57<br>53<br><b>208</b> | 1619<br>1632<br>1594<br>1523<br>6368       |
| 06:00 PM<br>06:15 PM<br>06:30 PM<br>06:45 PM<br>Total        |                  | 103                                       | 1301   | 202                                | 1 0                   | 200                                       | 737   | 227                                       | 23                           | 303                                  | 1403  | 200                                       | 27                            | 200                                       | 000   | 208                                       | 0300                                       |

CLIENT: KBP JOB No: 2015-00041 PROJECT: TMC COUNTY: BROWARD

**TRIDENT Engineering** 62 Gables Boulevard Fort Lauderdale, FL 33326 TEL: 954-815-3265

File Name: 20150625 TMC VD Site Code: -Count Date: 6/25/2015 Page No: 5 of 5 (Thu.)

|   |                  |                              |                                |                              |                       |                              | Grou                           | ps Printed:                   | Heavy Vehi                   | icles                         |                               |                              |                              |                              |                                |                               |                             |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |                  | SR<br>Southl                 |                                |                              |                       |                              | ns Rd.<br>bound                |                               |                              | SF<br>North                   |                               |                              |                              |                              | ns Rd.<br>bound                |                               |                             |
| Start Time  | U-Turn           | Left                         | Thru                           | Right                        | U-Turn                | Left                         | Thru                           | Right                         | U-Turn                       | Left                          | Thru                          | Right                        | U-Turn                       | Left                         | Thru                           | Right                         | Int Total                   |
| 06:00 AM<br>06:15 AM<br>06:30 AM<br>06:45 AM<br>Total                 |                  |                              |                                |                              |                       |                              |                                |                               |                              |                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                                |                               |                             |
| 07:00 AM<br>07:15 AM<br>07:30 AM<br>07:45 AM                          |                  | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1             | 4<br>4<br>5<br>5               | 2<br>0<br>1<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 3<br>4<br>0<br>1             | 3<br>3<br>6<br>7               | 4<br>0<br>3<br>3              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 2<br>2<br>3<br>7              | 10<br>7<br>6<br>9             | 4<br>3<br>2<br>1             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>2<br>0<br>0             | 2<br>4<br>6<br>4               | 2<br>2<br>1<br>3              | 38<br>32<br>35<br>41        |
| Total   | -                | 6                            | 18                             | 3                            | 0                     | 8                            | 19                             | 10                            | 0                            | 14                            | 32                            | 10                           | 0                            | 2                            | 16                             | 8                             | 146                         |
| 08:00 AM<br>08:15 AM<br>08:30 AM<br>08:45 AM<br>Total                 | 0<br>0<br>0      | 3<br>3<br>1<br>2<br><b>9</b> | 4<br>7<br>8<br>9<br><b>28</b>  | 3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>11       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 2<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>11       | 5<br>6<br>3<br>10<br><b>24</b> | 3<br>2<br>4<br>3<br><b>12</b> | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br><b>0</b> | 5<br>2<br>4<br>3<br><b>14</b> | 10<br>12<br>10<br>12<br>44    | 1<br>3<br>4<br>11            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br><b>0</b> | 1<br>1<br>2<br>3<br><b>7</b> | 3<br>4<br>3<br>7<br>17         | 3<br>2<br>4<br>3<br><b>12</b> | 43<br>48<br>46<br>63<br>200 |
| 09:00 AM<br>09:15 AM<br>09:30 AM<br>09:45 AM<br>Total                 |                  |                              |                                |                              |                       |                              |                                |                               |                              |                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                                |                               |                             |
| 10:00 AM<br>10:15 AM<br>10:30 AM<br><u>10:45 AM</u><br>Total          |                  | * * * * :                    | * * * * * * *                  | * * * * * * *                | * * * * * * * * *     | * * * * * *                  | * * * * * * *                  | * * * * * * * *               | * * BREAK *                  | * * * * * *                   | * * * * * * *                 | * * * * * * *                | * * * * * * * * *            | * * * * * *                  | * * * * * * *                  | * * * *                       |                             |
| 11:00 AM<br>11:15 AM<br>11:30 AM<br><u>11:45 AM</u><br>Total          |                  |                              |                                |                              |                       |                              |                                |                               |                              |                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                                |                               |                             |
| 12:00 PM<br>12:15 PM<br>12:30 PM<br>12:45 PM<br>Total                 |                  |                              |                                |                              |                       |                              |                                |                               |                              |                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                                |                               |                             |
| 01:00 PM<br>01:15 PM<br>01:30 PM<br>01:45 PM<br>Total                 | * * * *          | * * * * * *                  | * * * * * *                    | * * * * * *                  | * * * * * * * *       | * * * * * *                  | * * * * * *                    | * * * * * * *                 | * * BREAK                    | * * * * * *                   | * * * * * *                   | * * * * * * *                | * * * * * * * *              | * * * * * *                  | * * * * * *                    | *****                         | * * *                       |
| 02:00 PM<br>02:15 PM<br>02:30 PM<br>02:45 PM<br>Total                 |                  |                              |                                |                              |                       |                              |                                |                               |                              |                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                                |                               |                             |
| 03:00 PM<br>03:15 PM<br>03:30 PM<br>03:45 PM<br>Total                 |                  |                              |                                |                              |                       |                              |                                |                               |                              |                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                                |                               |                             |
| 04:00 PM<br>04:15 PM<br>04:30 PM<br>04:45 PM<br>Total                 | 0<br>0<br>0      | 2<br>3<br>2<br>1<br><b>8</b> | 8<br>8<br>12<br>6<br><b>34</b> | 1<br>1<br>0<br>1<br><b>3</b> | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 2<br>2<br>2<br>0<br><b>6</b> | 6<br>5<br>10<br>5<br><b>26</b> | 2<br>1<br>0<br>0<br><b>3</b>  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0        | 1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>5         | 7<br>6<br>9<br>4<br><b>26</b> | 2<br>1<br>1<br>0<br><b>4</b> | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br><b>0</b> | 1<br>2<br>2<br>0<br>5        | 5<br>15<br>8<br>5<br><b>33</b> | 5<br>3<br>1<br>3<br><b>12</b> | 42<br>49<br>48<br>26<br>165 |
| 05:00 PM<br>05:15 PM<br>05:30 PM<br>05:45 PM                          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 3<br>2<br>2<br>4             | 14<br>4<br>8<br>8              | 1<br>0<br>1<br>1             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 2<br>1<br>1<br>0             | 6<br>3<br>3<br>4               | 1<br>0<br>0<br>1              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 2<br>1<br>1<br>2              | 8<br>3<br>6<br>7              | 1<br>1<br>0<br>1             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1             | 8<br>9<br>2<br>2               | 3<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 49<br>24<br>24<br>31        |
| Total<br>06:00 PM<br>06:15 PM<br>06:30 PM<br><u>06:45 PM</u><br>Total |                  | 11                           | 34                             | 3                            | 0                     | 4                            | 16                             | 2                             | 0                            | 6                             | 24                            | 3                            | 0                            | 1                            | 21                             | 3                             | 128                         |

## **Attachment D**

**Peak Season Factor Category Report** 

**Broward County** 

| - |
|---|

\* PEAK SEASON

09-MAR-2015 16:07:53

830UPD 4\_8601\_PKSEASON.TXT

## Attachment E

**Historical Traffic Data** 

#### FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE 2014 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 86 - BROWARD

SITE: 0169 - SR 7/US 441 - S OF ROYAL PALM BLVD/COPANS RD

| YEAR | AADT    | DIRE | ECTION 1 | DI | RECTION 2 | *K I | FACTOR | D FA | CTOR | T FACTOR |  |
|------|---------|------|----------|----|-----------|------|--------|------|------|----------|--|
|      |         |      |          |    |           |      |        |      |      |          |  |
| 2014 | 53000 C | N 2  | 27500    | S  | 25500     |      | 9.00   | 5    | 4.20 | 3.10     |  |
| 2013 | 51500 C | N 2  | 26000    | S  | 25500     |      | 9.00   | 5    | 3.60 | 3.10     |  |
| 2012 | 52500 C | N 2  | 25500    | S  | 27000     |      | 9.00   | 5    | 2.20 | 2.70     |  |
| 2011 | 45000 C | N 2  | 23000    | S  | 22000     |      | 9.00   | 5    | 2.50 | 5.60     |  |
| 2010 | 48500 C | N 2  | 25000    | S  | 23500     |      | 8.35   | 5    | 2.69 | 5.60     |  |
| 2009 | 47000 C | N 2  | 23500    | S  | 23500     |      | 8.53   | 5    | 3.89 | 4.00     |  |
| 2008 | 55000 C | N 2  | 28000    | S  | 27000     |      | 8.81   | 5    | 4.16 | 4.00     |  |
| 2007 | 50500 C | N 2  | 26000    | S  | 24500     |      | 8.63   | 5    | 5.75 | 2.20     |  |
| 2006 | 51500 C | N 2  | 26500    | S  | 25000     |      | 8.40   | 5    | 5.34 | 5.10     |  |
| 2005 | 52000 C | N 2  | 26500    | S  | 25500     |      | 8.20   | 5    | 1.70 | 5.10     |  |
| 2004 | 52000 C | N 2  | 26000    | S  | 26000     |      | 9.10   | 5    | 5.30 | 5.10     |  |
| 2003 | 52500 C | N 2  | 26000    | S  | 26500     |      | 8.60   | 5    | 7.50 | 3.20     |  |
| 2002 | 52000 C | N 2  | 26500    | S  | 25500     |      | 8.70   | 5    | 6.40 | 3.20     |  |
| 2001 | 51500 C | N 2  | 26000    | S  | 25500     |      | 9.00   | 6    | 0.20 | 2.60     |  |
| 2000 | 50000 C | N 2  | 24500    | S  | 25500     |      | 8.90   | 5    | 7.80 | 2.50     |  |
| 1999 | 49500 C | N 2  | 24500    | S  | 25000     |      | 9.60   | 6    | 2.50 | 2.90     |  |

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; F = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN \*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

#### FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE 2014 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 86 - BROWARD

SITE: 5294 - SR 7/US 441 - N OF ROYAL PALM BLVD/COPANS RD

| YEAR | AADT    | DI | RECTION 1 | DI | RECTION 2 | *K FACTOR | D FACTOR | T FACTOR |
|------|---------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|      |         |    |           |    |           |           |          |          |
| 2014 | 50000 C | Ν  | 25500     | S  | 24500     | 9.00      | 54.20    | 2.40     |
| 2013 | 49500 C | Ν  | 24500     | S  | 25000     | 9.00      | 53.60    | 2.60     |
| 2012 | 53000 C | Ν  | 26500     | S  | 26500     | 9.00      | 52.20    | 5.60     |
| 2011 | 43000 C | Ν  | 21000     | S  | 22000     | 9.00      | 52.50    | 5.60     |
| 2010 | 49000 C | Ν  | 25500     | S  | 23500     | 8.35      | 52.69    | 5.60     |
| 2009 | 47500 C | Ν  | 23500     | S  | 24000     | 8.53      | 53.89    | 4.80     |
| 2008 | 50500 C | Ν  | 26500     | S  | 24000     | 8.81      | 54.16    | 4.80     |
| 2007 | 50000 C | Ν  | 25000     | S  | 25000     | 8.63      | 55.75    | 2.20     |
| 2006 | 50000 C | Ν  | 25000     | S  | 25000     | 8.40      | 55.34    | 5.20     |
| 2005 | 50500 C | Ν  | 25000     | S  | 25500     | 8.20      | 51.70    | 5.20     |
| 2004 | 49000 C | Ν  | 24500     | S  | 24500     | 9.10      | 55.30    | 5.20     |
| 2003 | 52000 C | Ν  | 26000     | S  | 26000     | 8.60      | 57.50    | 4.10     |
| 2002 | 51500 C | Ν  | 25500     | S  | 26000     | 8.70      | 56.40    | 4.10     |
| 2001 | 52000 C | Ν  | 26000     | S  | 26000     | 9.00      | 60.20    | 2.60     |
| 2000 | 51500 C | Ν  | 25500     | S  | 26000     | 8.90      | 57.80    | 2.50     |
| 1999 | 50500 C | N  | 25500     | S  | 25000     | 9.60      | 62.50    | 2.90     |

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; F = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN \*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

#### FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE 2014 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 86 - BROWARD

SITE: 7473 - ROYAL PALM BLVD, W OF SR 7

| YEAR         | AADT               | DIRECTION 1        | DIRECTION 2        | *K FACTOR     | D FACTOR       | T FACTOR     |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2014         | 21500 R            |                    |                    | 9.00          | 56.80          | 7.40         |
| 2014         | 21000 T            | 0                  | 0                  | 9.00          | 56.20          | 7.40         |
| 2012         | 21000 S            | 0                  | 0                  | 9.00          | 57.00          | 5.90         |
| 2011         | 20500 F            | 0                  | 0                  | 9.00          | 59.10          | 6.30         |
| 2010         | 20400 C            | E 9900             | W 10500            | 9.60          | 57.92          | 9.30         |
| 2009         | 31000 F            | E 15500            | W 15500            | 9.71          | 58.42          | 5.30         |
| 2008         | 31000 C            | E 15500            | W 15500            | 9.67          | 56.67          | 6.50         |
| 2007         | 32000 C            | E 16000            | W 16000            | 10.19         | 60.63          | 4.80         |
| 2006<br>2005 | 39500 C<br>31500 C | E 17000<br>E 16000 | W 22500<br>W 15500 | 9.61<br>10.00 | 59.08<br>58.10 | 2.90<br>0.00 |
| 2005         | JT 200 C           | E 10000            | W 1000             | 10.00         | 20.10          | 0.00         |

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; F = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN \*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

#### FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS OFFICE 2014 HISTORICAL AADT REPORT

COUNTY: 86 - BROWARD

SITE: 8056 - COPANS ROAD, E OF SR 7

| YEAR | AADT    | DIRECTION 1 | DIRECTION 2 | *K FACTOR | D FACTOR | T FACTOR |
|------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 2014 | 28500 X |             |             | 9.00      | 54.20    | 7.40     |
| 2013 | 28500 X | 0           | 0           | 9.00      | 53.60    | 7.60     |
| 2012 | 28500 Т | 0           | 0           | 9.00      | 52.20    | 5.90     |
| 2011 | 28500 S | 0           | 0           | 9.00      | 52.50    | 6.30     |
| 2010 | 28500 F | E 14000     | W 14500     | 8.35      | 52.69    | 9.30     |
| 2009 | 28500 C | E 14000     | W 14500     | 8.53      | 53.89    | 5.30     |
| 2008 | 25500 C | E 14000     | W 11500     | 8.81      | 54.16    | 6.50     |
| 2007 | 29500 C | E 15000     | W 14500     | 8.63      | 55.75    | 4.80     |
| 2006 | 38000 C | E 19000     | W 19000     | 8.40      | 55.34    | 2.90     |
| 2005 | 30000 C | E 15000     | W 15000     | 8.20      | 51.70    | 0.00     |

AADT FLAGS: C = COMPUTED; E = MANUAL ESTIMATE; F = FIRST YEAR ESTIMATE S = SECOND YEAR ESTIMATE; T = THIRD YEAR ESTIMATE; F = FOURTH YEAR ESTIMATE V = FIFTH YEAR ESTIMATE; 6 = SIXTH YEAR ESTIMATE; X = UNKNOWN \*K FACTOR: STARTING WITH YEAR 2011 IS STANDARDK, PRIOR YEARS ARE K30 VALUES

# Attachment F

**Future Turning Movement Volumes** 

SR 7 & W. Copans Road

#### FUTURE TURNING MOVEMENT VOLUME ANALYSIS

#### State Road 7 and W. Copans Road AM Peak Hour

|  |                       | SR 7<br>Northboun        | d                      | 5           | SR 7<br>Southboun | d           |             | . Copans I<br>Eastbound  |             |                        | /. Copans I<br>Westboun |                        |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Description  | Left                  | Through                  | Right                  | Left        | Through           | Right       | Left        | Through                  | Right       | Left                   | Through                 | Right                  |
| Existing Traffic (6/25/2015)<br>Season Adjustment Factor | 181<br>1.08           | 1,185<br>1.08            | 282<br>1.08            | 231<br>1.08 | 1,183<br>1.08     | 134<br>1.08 | 238<br>1.08 | 991<br>1.08              | 272<br>1.08 | 179<br>1.08            | 448<br>1.08             | 135<br>1.08            |
| 2015 Peak Season Traffic                                 | 195                   | 1,280                    | 305                    | 249         | 1,278             | 145         | 257         | 1,070                    | 294         | 193                    | 484                     | 146                    |
| Annual Growth Rate                                       | 1.0%                  | 1.0%                     | 1.0%                   | 1.0%        | 1.0%              | 1.0%        | 1.0%        | 1.0%                     | 1.0%        | 1.0%                   | 1.0%                    | 1.0%                   |
| 2016 Background Traffic New Project Trips                | <mark>197</mark><br>6 | <mark>1,293</mark><br>20 | <mark>308</mark><br>10 | 252<br>36   | 1,290             | 146         | 260         | <mark>1,081</mark><br>18 | 297         | <mark>195</mark><br>41 | <mark>489</mark><br>9   | <mark>147</mark><br>15 |
| 2016 Total Traffic                                       | 203                   | 1,313                    | 318                    | 288         | 1,290             | 146         | 260         | 1,099                    | 297         | 236                    | 498                     | 162                    |

#### FUTURE TURNING MOVEMENT VOLUME ANALYSIS

#### State Road 7 and W. Copans Road PM Peak Hour

|  |             | SR 7<br>Northboun | d           | Ś           | SR 7<br>Southboun | d           |             | . Copans I<br>Eastbound |             |             | /. Copans I<br>Westboun |             |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Description  | Left        | Through           | Right       | Left        | Through           | Right       | Left        | Through                 | Right       | Left        | Through                 | Right       |
| Existing Traffic (6/25/2015)<br>Season Adjustment Factor | 412<br>1.08 | 1,427<br>1.08     | 208<br>1.08 | 200<br>1.08 | 1,395<br>1.08     | 255<br>1.08 | 285<br>1.08 | 627<br>1.08             | 211<br>1.08 | 290<br>1.08 | 955<br>1.08             | 231<br>1.08 |
| 2015 Peak Season Traffic                                 | 445         | 1,541             | 225         | 216         | 1,507             | 275         | 308         | 677                     | 228         | 313         | 1,031                   | 249         |
| Annual Growth Rate                                       | 1.0%        | 1.0%              | 1.0%        | 1.0%        | 1.0%              | 1.0%        | 1.0%        | 1.0%                    | 1.0%        | 1.0%        | 1.0%                    | 1.0%        |
| 2016 Background Traffic                                  | 449         | 1,557             | 227         | 218         | 1,522             | 278         | 311         | 684                     | 230         | 316         | 1,042                   | 252         |
| New Project Trips  | 8           | 10                | 5           | 34          |                   |             |             | 17                      |             | 37          | 8                       | 22          |
| 2016 Total Traffic                                       | 457         | 1,567             | 232         | 252         | 1,522             | 278         | 311         | 701                     | 230         | 353         | 1,050                   | 274         |

# Attachment G

SYNCHRO Analyses

SR 7 & W. Copans Road

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: SR 7 & Royal Palm Blvd/W. Copans Rd

| Ideal Flow (vphpl)         1900           Storage Length (ft)         350           Storage Lanes         2           Taper Length (ft)         25           Lane Util. Factor         0.97           Frt         1           Filt Protected         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Filt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (perm)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (RTOR)           Link Speed (mph)         1           Link Distance (ft)         Travel Time (s)           Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Heavy Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No           Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         Turning Speed (mph)           Link Offset(ft)         Crosswalk Width(ft)           Turning Speed (mph)         15           Number of Detectors         1           Detector Template         Left           Leading Detector (ft)         0           De   |           | •     |        | •         | ~     |        | T        | 1     | × •   | ŧ           | -     |
|---|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Volume (vph)         260           Ideal Flow (vphpl)         1900           Storage Length (ft)         350           Storage Lanes         2           Taper Length (ft)         25           Lane Util. Factor         0.97           Frt         Flt           Flt Protected         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Flt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (perm)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (perm)           Satd. Flow (perm)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (perm)           Link Speed (mph)         Link Distance (ft)           Travel Time (s)         Peak Hour Factor           Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Heavy Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No           Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         Link Offset(ft)           Crosswalk Width(ft)         Two way Left Turn Lane           Headway Factor         1.00  | EBT       | EBR   | WBL    | WBT       | WBR   | NBL    | NBT      | NBR   | SBL   | SBT         | SBR   |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)         1900           Storage Length (ft)         350           Storage Lanes         2           Taper Length (ft)         25           Lane Util. Factor         0.97           Frt         Flt           Flt Protected         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Flt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (perm)           Satd. Flow (RTOR)         Link Distance (ft)           Travel Time (s)         Peak Hour Factor           Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Heavy Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No           Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         Turning Speed (mph)           Timing Speed (mph)         15           Number of Detectors         1           Detector Template         Left           Leading Detector (ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         0           D   | <b>††</b> | 1     | ሻሻ     | <b>††</b> | 1     | ኘኘ     | <u> </u> | 1     | ሻሻ    | <b>ተተ</b> ጮ |       |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)         1900           Storage Length (ft)         350           Storage Lanes         2           Taper Length (ft)         25           Lane Util. Factor         0.97           Frt         Flt           Flt Protected         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Flt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (RTOR)           Link Speed (mph)         Link Distance (ft)           Travel Time (s)         Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Peaky Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No         Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         University of Detectors         1         Detector Template           Headway Factor         1.00         1         Dumber of Detectors         1           Detector Template         Left         Leading Detector (ft)         0         Detector 1 Position(ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         00         Detector 1 Size(ft)         00 | 1099      | 297   | 236    | 498       | 162   | 203    | 1313     | 318   | 288   | 1290        | 146   |
| Storage Length (ft)         350           Storage Lanes         2           Taper Length (ft)         25           Lane Util. Factor         0.97           Frt         Fl           Fl Protected         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Flt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (perm)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (RTOR)           Link Distance (ft)         Travel Time (s)           Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Heavy Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No           Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         Two way Left Turn Lane           Headway Factor         1.00           Turning Speed (mph)         15           Number of Detectors         1           Detector Template         Left           Leading Detector (ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         00           Detector 1 Chan   | 1900      | 1900  | 1900   | 1900      | 1900  | 1900   | 1900     | 1900  | 1900  | 1900        | 1900  |
| Storage Lanes2Taper Length (ft)25Lane Util. Factor0.97FrtFlt Protected0.950Satd. Flow (prot)3467Flt Permitted0.950Satd. Flow (perm)3467Right Turn on RedSatd. Flow (perm)Satd. Flow (perm)3467Right Turn on RedSatd. Flow (RTOR)Link Distance (ft)Travel Time (s)Peak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)00Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Channel0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 TypeC  |           | 350   | 190    |           | 210   | 350    |          | 180   | 285   |             | 0     |
| Taper Length (ft)         25           Lane Util. Factor         0.97           Frt         Fit           Flt Protected         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Flt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (perm)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (RTOR)           Link Distance (ft)         Travel Time (s)           Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Heavy Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No           Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         Unix Offset(ft)           Crosswalk Width(ft)         Two way Left Turn Lane           Headway Factor         1.00           Turning Speed (mph)         15           Number of Detectors         1           Detector Template         Left           Leading Detector (ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         20           Detector 1 Size(ft)         0.0   |           | 1     | 2      |           | 1     | 2      |          | 1     | 2     |             | 0     |
| Lane Util. Factor         0.97           Frt         Flt Protected         0.950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Flt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (perm)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (RTOR)           Link Distance (ft)         Travel Time (s)           Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Heavy Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No           Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         Link Offset(ft)           Crosswalk Width(ft)         Two way Left Turn Lane           Headway Factor         1.00           Turning Speed (mph)         15           Number of Detectors         1           Detector Template         Left           Leading Detector (ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         0           Detector 1 Channel         Detector 1 Channel           Detector 1 Delay (s)         0.0           Detector 1 Delay                           |           |       | 25     |           |       | 25     |          |       | 25    |             |       |
| Frt         950           Satd. Flow (prot)         3467           Flt Permitted         0.950           Satd. Flow (perm)         3467           Right Turn on Red         Satd. Flow (RTOR)           Link Distance (ft)         1           Travel Time (s)         Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Peak Hour Factor         0.91           Heavy Vehicles (%)         1%           Adj. Flow (vph)         286           Shared Lane Traffic (%)         Lane Group Flow (vph)           Lane Group Flow (vph)         286           Enter Blocked Intersection         No           Lane Alignment         Left           Median Width(ft)         100           Link Offset(ft)         Crosswalk Width(ft)           Two way Left Turn Lane         Headway Factor           Headway Factor         1.00           Turning Speed (mph)         15           Number of Detectors         1           Detector Template         Left           Leading Detector (ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         20           Trailing Detector (ft)         0           Detector 1 Size(ft)         00           Detector 1 Channel         00  | 0.95      | 1.00  | 0.97   | 0.95      | 1.00  | 0.97   | 0.91     | 1.00  | 0.97  | 0.91        | 0.91  |
| Satd. Flow (prot)3467Flt Permitted0.950Satd. Flow (perm)3467Right Turn on RedSatd. Flow (RTOR)Link Speed (mph)Link Distance (ft)Travel Time (s)Peak Hour FactorPeak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)Link Offset (ft)NoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Enter Blocked IntersectionLink Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway FactorHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)0Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Polay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 TypeC  |           | 0.850 |        |           | 0.850 |        |          | 0.850 |       | 0.985       |       |
| Flt Permitted0.950Satd. Flow (perm)3467Right Turn on RedSatd. Flow (RTOR)Link Speed (mph)Link Distance (ft)Travel Time (s)Peak Hour FactorPeak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)0.0Detector 1 Channel0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0.0Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 TypeDetector 2 TypeC  |           |       | 0.950  |           |       | 0.950  |          |       | 0.950 |             |       |
| Fit Permitted0.950Satd. Flow (perm)3467Right Turn on RedSatd. Flow (RTOR)Link Speed (mph)Link Distance (ft)Travel Time (s)Peak Hour FactorPeak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Polay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 TypeDetector 2 Type0   | 3539      | 1568  | 3400   | 3438      | 1495  | 3213   | 5036     | 1583  | 3367  | 4994        | 0     |
| Satd. Flow (perm)3467Right Turn on RedSatd. Flow (RTOR)Link Speed (mph)Link Distance (ft)Travel Time (s)Peak Hour FactorPeak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway FactorHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)00Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Polay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 TypeC   |           |       | 0.950  |           |       | 0.950  |          |       | 0.950 |             |       |
| Right Tum on RedSatd. Flow (RTOR)Link Speed (mph)Link Distance (ft)Travel Time (s)Peak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)100Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway FactorHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)00Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 TypeC  | 3539      | 1568  | 3400   | 3438      | 1495  | 3213   | 5036     | 1583  | 3367  | 4994        | 0     |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR)Link Speed (mph)Link Distance (ft)Travel Time (s)Peak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)100Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway FactorHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0   |           | Yes   |        |           | Yes   |        |          | Yes   |       |             | Yes   |
| Link Speed (mph)<br>Link Distance (ft)<br>Travel Time (s)<br>Peak Hour Factor 0.91<br>Heavy Vehicles (%) 1%<br>Adj. Flow (vph) 286<br>Shared Lane Traffic (%)<br>Lane Group Flow (vph) 286<br>Enter Blocked Intersection No<br>Lane Alignment Left<br>Median Width(ft)<br>Link Offset(ft)<br>Crosswalk Width(ft)<br>Two way Left Turn Lane<br>Headway Factor 1.00<br>Turning Speed (mph) 15<br>Number of Detectors 1<br>Detector Template Left<br>Leading Detector (ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Position(ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Trailing Detector (ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0<br>Detector 2 Position(ft)<br>Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type Cl   |           | 200   |        |           | 183   |        |          | 221   |       | 13          |       |
| Link Distance (ft)<br>Travel Time (s)<br>Peak Hour Factor 0.91<br>Heavy Vehicles (%) 1%<br>Adj. Flow (vph) 286<br>Shared Lane Traffic (%)<br>Lane Group Flow (vph) 286<br>Enter Blocked Intersection No<br>Lane Alignment Left<br>Median Width(ft)<br>Link Offset(ft)<br>Crosswalk Width(ft)<br>Two way Left Turn Lane<br>Headway Factor 1.00<br>Turning Speed (mph) 15<br>Number of Detectors 1<br>Detector Template Left<br>Leading Detector (ft) 20<br>Trailing Detector (ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0<br>Detector 2 Position(ft)<br>Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type Cl  | 45        |       |        | 40        |       |        | 45       |       |       | 45          |       |
| Travel Time (s)Peak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)286Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)15Crosswalk Width(ft)15Two way Left Turn Lane100Headway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)00Detector 1 Size(ft)00Detector 1 Channel00Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0.0Detector 2 Type0  | 592       |       |        | 605       |       |        | 475      |       |       | 423         |       |
| Peak Hour Factor0.91Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)286Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)15Link Offset(ft)15Crosswalk Width(ft)15Two way Left Turn Lane100Headway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0Detector 2 Type0  | 9.0       |       |        | 10.3      |       |        | 7.2      |       |       | 6.4         |       |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)1%Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)1Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)1Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn Lane1.00Headway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0   | 0.90      | 0.93  | 0.76   | 0.96      | 0.84  | 0.85   | 0.95     | 0.80  | 0.86  | 0.87        | 0.86  |
| Adj. Flow (vph)286Shared Lane Traffic (%)Iane Group Flow (vph)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Iane AlignmentLink Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway FactorHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 TypeClassecon  | 2%        | 3%    | 3%     | 5%        | 8%    | 9%     | 3%       | 2%    | 4%    | 2%          | 5%    |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0   | 1221      | 319   | 311    | 519       | 193   | 239    | 1382     | 398   | 335   | 1483        | 170   |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)286Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0  |           | 0.0   | ••••   | ••••      |       |        |          |       |       |             |       |
| Enter Blocked IntersectionNoLane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0  | 1221      | 319   | 311    | 519       | 193   | 239    | 1382     | 398   | 335   | 1653        | 0     |
| Lane AlignmentLeftMedian Width(ft)Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Position(ft)0  | No        | No    | No     | No        | No    | No     | No       | No    | No    | No          | No    |
| Median Width(ft)Link Offset(ft)Crosswalk Width(ft)Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0.0Detector 2 Type0  | Left      | Right | Left   | Left      | Right | Left   | Left     | Right | Left  | Left        | Right |
| Link Offset(ft)<br>Crosswalk Width(ft)<br>Two way Left Turn Lane<br>Headway Factor 1.00<br>Turning Speed (mph) 15<br>Number of Detectors 1<br>Detector Template Left<br>Leading Detector (ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Position(ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Queue (s) 0.0<br>Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0<br>Detector 2 Position(ft)<br>Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type 0   | 24        | ragin | Lon    | 24        | ragin | Lon    | 24       | rugit | Lon   | 24          | rugin |
| Crosswalk Width(ft)<br>Two way Left Turn Lane<br>Headway Factor 1.00<br>Turning Speed (mph) 15<br>Number of Detectors 1<br>Detector Template Left<br>Leading Detector (ft) 20<br>Trailing Detector (ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Position(ft) 0<br>Detector 1 Size(ft) 20<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0<br>Detector 2 Position(ft)<br>Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type 0   | 0         |       |        | 0         |       |        | 0        |       |       | 0           |       |
| Two way Left Turn LaneHeadway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0Detector 2 Type0  | 16        |       |        | 16        |       |        | 16       |       |       | 16          |       |
| Headway Factor1.00Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0.0  | 10        |       |        | 10        |       |        |          |       |       | 10          |       |
| Turning Speed (mph)15Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0Detector 2 Type0   | 1.00      | 1.00  | 1.00   | 1.00      | 1.00  | 1.00   | 1.00     | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00        | 1.00  |
| Number of Detectors1Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0.0Detector 2 Type0   | 1.00      | 9     | 15     | 1.00      | 9     | 15     | 1.00     | 9     | 15    | 1.00        | 9     |
| Detector TemplateLeftLeading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 TypeCI+ExDetector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0Detector 2 Type0   | 2         | 1     | 1      | 2         | 1     | 1      | 2        | 1     | 1     | 2           | Ũ     |
| Leading Detector (ft)20Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 TypeCI+ExCl+Ex0Detector 1 Channel0Detector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0Detector 2 Size(ft)0Detector 2 Type0  | Thru      | Right | Left   | Thru      | Right | Left   | Thru     | Right | Left  | Thru        |       |
| Trailing Detector (ft)0Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 TypeCI+ExDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0   | 100       | 20    | 20     | 100       | 20    | 20     | 100      | 20    | 20    | 100         |       |
| Detector 1 Position(ft)0Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 TypeCI+ExDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0   | 0         | 0     | 0      | 0         | 0     | 0      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0           |       |
| Detector 1 Size(ft)20Detector 1 TypeCI+ExDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0.0   | 0         | 0     | 0      | 0         | 0     | 0      | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0           |       |
| Detector 1 TypeCI+ExCDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 ChannelDetector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type0.0   | 6         | 20    | 20     | 6         | 20    | 20     | 6        | 20    | 20    | 6           |       |
| Detector 1 Channel<br>Detector 1 Extend (s) 0.0<br>Detector 1 Queue (s) 0.0<br>Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0<br>Detector 2 Position(ft)<br>Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type 0  | CI+Ex     | CI+Ex | CI+Ex  | CI+Ex     | CI+Ex | CI+Ex  | CI+Ex    | CI+Ex | CI+Ex | CI+Ex       |       |
| Detector 1 Extend (s)0.0Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)0.0Detector 2 Size(ft)0.0Detector 2 Type0.0  |           | OFER  | OI' EX | OFER      | OFFER | OT: EX | OI · EX  | OPER  | OFFER | OI' LA      |       |
| Detector 1 Queue (s)0.0Detector 1 Delay (s)0.0Detector 2 Position(ft)Detector 2 Size(ft)Detector 2 Type   | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0         |       |
| Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0<br>Detector 2 Position(ft)<br>Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type 0   | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0         |       |
| Detector 2 Position(ft)<br>Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type   | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0         |       |
| Detector 2 Size(ft)<br>Detector 2 Type  | 94        | 0.0   | 0.0    | 94        | 0.0   | 0.0    | 94       | 0.0   | 0.0   | 94          |       |
| Detector 2 Type 0   | 6         |       |        | 6         |       |        | 6        |       |       | 6           |       |
|   | CI+Ex     |       |        | CI+Ex     |       |        | CI+Ex    |       |       | CI+Ex       |       |
| Detector 2 Channel  |           |       |        |           |       |        |          |       |       |             |       |
| Detector 2 Extend (s)   | 0.0       |       |        | 0.0       |       |        | 0.0      |       |       | 0.0         |       |
| Turn Type Prot  | NA        | Perm  | Prot   | NA        | Perm  | Prot   | NA       | Perm  | Prot  | NA          |       |
| Protected Phases 7  | 4         | i onn | 3      | 8         | i onn | 5      | 2        | i onn | 1     | 6           |       |
| Permitted Phases  | т         | 4     | 0      | 0         | 8     | 0      | 2        | 2     | 1     | U           |       |

Future (2016) Conditions w/Project Traffic - AM Peak Hour 7/9/2015 Baseline

#### 7/9/2015

# Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: SR 7 & Royal Palm Blvd/W. Copans Rd

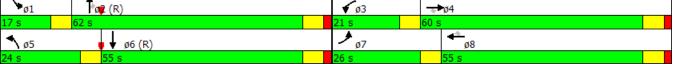
| 3: SR 7 & Royal Pa            | _            | <i>u, v v</i> . O | opuns         | Πū        |            |           |       |       |       |       |       | /9/201 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                               | ٦            | -                 | $\rightarrow$ | 4         | -          | •         | 1     | Ť     | 1     | ¥     | Ŧ     | -      |
| Lane Group                    | EBL          | EBT               | EBR           | WBL       | WBT        | WBR       | NBL   | NBT   | NBR   | SBL   | SBT   | SBF    |
| Detector Phase                | 7            | 4                 | 4             | 3         | 8          | 8         | 5     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 6     |        |
| Switch Phase                  |              |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Minimum Initial (s)           | 4.0          | 4.0               | 4.0           | 4.0       | 4.0        | 4.0       | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |        |
| Minimum Split (s)             | 9.5          | 23.0              | 23.0          | 9.5       | 23.0       | 23.0      | 9.5   | 23.0  | 23.0  | 9.5   | 23.0  |        |
| Total Split (s)               | 26.0         | 60.0              | 60.0          | 21.0      | 55.0       | 55.0      | 24.0  | 62.0  | 62.0  | 17.0  | 55.0  |        |
| Total Split (%)               | 16.3%        | 37.5%             | 37.5%         | 13.1%     | 34.4%      | 34.4%     | 15.0% | 38.8% | 38.8% | 10.6% | 34.4% |        |
| Maximum Green (s)             | 21.0         | 53.0              | 53.0          | 16.0      | 48.0       | 48.0      | 19.0  | 55.0  | 55.0  | 12.0  | 48.0  |        |
| Yellow Time (s)               | 5.0          | 5.0               | 5.0           | 5.0       | 5.0        | 5.0       | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   |        |
| All-Red Time (s)              | 0.0          | 2.0               | 2.0           | 0.0       | 2.0        | 2.0       | 0.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 0.0   | 2.0   |        |
| Lost Time Adjust (s)          | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |        |
| Total Lost Time (s)           | 5.0          | 7.0               | 7.0           | 5.0       | 7.0        | 7.0       | 5.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 5.0   | 7.0   |        |
| Lead/Lag                      | Lead         | Lag               | Lag           | Lead      | Lag        | Lag       | Lead  | Lag   | Lag   | Lead  | Lag   |        |
| Lead-Lag Optimize?            | Yes          | Yes               | Yes           | Yes       | Yes        | Yes       | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   |        |
| Vehicle Extension (s)         | 3.0          | 3.0               | 3.0           | 3.0       | 3.0        | 3.0       | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |        |
| Recall Mode                   | None         | None              | None          | None      | None       | None      | None  | C-Max | C-Max | None  | C-Max |        |
| Walk Time (s)                 |              | 5.0               | 5.0           |           | 5.0        | 5.0       |       | 5.0   | 5.0   |       | 5.0   |        |
| Flash Dont Walk (s)           |              | 11.0              | 11.0          |           | 11.0       | 11.0      |       | 11.0  | 11.0  |       | 11.0  |        |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)       |              | 0                 | 0             |           | 0          | 0         |       | 0     | 0     |       | 0     |        |
| Act Effct Green (s)           | 18.0         | 53.0              | 53.0          | 16.0      | 51.0       | 51.0      | 16.6  | 55.0  | 55.0  | 12.0  | 50.4  |        |
| Actuated g/C Ratio            | 0.11         | 0.33              | 0.33          | 0.10      | 0.32       | 0.32      | 0.10  | 0.34  | 0.34  | 0.08  | 0.32  |        |
| v/c Ratio                     | 0.73         | 1.04              | 0.49          | 0.91      | 0.47       | 0.32      | 0.72  | 0.80  | 0.58  | 1.33  | 1.04  |        |
| Control Delay                 | 80.0         | 88.9              | 17.8          | 101.7     | 46.0       | 7.8       | 81.7  | 51.7  | 21.8  | 225.7 | 87.0  |        |
| Queue Delay                   | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |        |
| Total Delay                   | 80.0         | 88.9              | 17.8          | 101.7     | 46.0       | 7.8       | 81.7  | 51.7  | 21.8  | 225.7 | 87.0  |        |
| LOS                           | F            | F                 | В             | F         | D          | А         | F     | D     | С     | F     | F     |        |
| Approach Delay                |              | 75.1              |               |           | 55.7       |           |       | 49.4  |       |       | 110.3 |        |
| Approach LOS                  |              | Е                 |               |           | Е          |           |       | D     |       |       | F     |        |
| Queue Length 50th (ft)        | 151          | ~724              | 94            | 169       | 231        | 7         | 126   | 479   | 150   | ~232  | ~687  |        |
| Queue Length 95th (ft)        | 201          | #865              | 191           | #187      | 297        | 54        | 163   | 540   | 199   | #318  | #760  |        |
| Internal Link Dist (ft)       |              | 512               |               |           | 525        |           |       | 395   |       |       | 343   |        |
| Turn Bay Length (ft)          | 350          |                   | 350           | 190       |            | 210       | 350   |       | 180   | 285   |       |        |
| Base Capacity (vph)           | 455          | 1172              | 653           | 340       | 1096       | 601       | 381   | 1731  | 689   | 252   | 1582  |        |
| Starvation Cap Reductn        | 0            | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |        |
| Spillback Cap Reductn         | 0            | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |        |
| Storage Cap Reductn           | 0            | 0                 | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |        |
| Reduced v/c Ratio             | 0.63         | 1.04              | 0.49          | 0.91      | 0.47       | 0.32      | 0.63  | 0.80  | 0.58  | 1.33  | 1.04  |        |
| Intersection Summary          |              |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|                               | Other        |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Cycle Length: 160             |              |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 160    |              |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Offset: 140 (88%), Reference  | ced to phase | se 2:NBT          | and 6:SE      | BT, Start | of Green   |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Natural Cycle: 140            |              |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Control Type: Actuated-Coc    | ordinated    |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.33       |              |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 7  |              |                   |               |           | ntersectio |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Intersection Capacity Utiliza | ation 91.1%  | 0                 |               | 10        | CU Level   | of Servic | e F   |       |       |       |       |        |
| Analysia Dariad (min) 15      |              |                   |               |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |

Analysis Period (min) 15

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite. ~ Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Future (2016) Conditions w/Project Traffic - AM Peak Hour 7/9/2015 Baseline

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.



# Lanes, Volumes, Timings <u>3: SR 7 & Royal Palm Blvd/W. Copans Rd</u>

|                            | ٦     | -          | $\mathbf{r}$ | 4     | +          | •          | 1     | †          | 1          | 1     | Ļ     | -          |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| Lane Group                 | EBL   | EBT        | EBR          | WBL   | WBT        | WBR        | NBL   | NBT        | NBR        | SBL   | SBT   | SBR        |
| Lane Configurations        | ሻሻ    | <b>††</b>  | 1            | ሻሻ    | <b>††</b>  | 1          | ሻሻ    | <u> </u>   | 1          | ሻሻ    | ተተኈ   |            |
| Volume (vph)               | 311   | 701        | 230          | 353   | 1050       | 274        | 457   | 1567       | 232        | 252   | 1522  | 278        |
| Ideal Flow (vphpl)         | 1900  | 1900       | 1900         | 1900  | 1900       | 1900       | 1900  | 1900       | 1900       | 1900  | 1900  | 1900       |
| Storage Length (ft)        | 350   |            | 350          | 190   |            | 210        | 350   |            | 180        | 285   |       | 0          |
| Storage Lanes              | 2     |            | 1            | 2     |            | 1          | 2     |            | 1          | 2     |       | 0          |
| Taper Length (ft)          | 25    |            |              | 25    |            |            | 25    |            |            | 25    |       |            |
| Lane Util. Factor          | 0.97  | 0.95       | 1.00         | 0.97  | 0.95       | 1.00       | 0.97  | 0.91       | 1.00       | 0.97  | 0.91  | 0.91       |
| Frt                        |       |            | 0.850        |       |            | 0.850      |       |            | 0.850      |       | 0.974 |            |
| Flt Protected              | 0.950 |            |              | 0.950 |            |            | 0.950 |            |            | 0.950 |       |            |
| Satd. Flow (prot)          | 3502  | 3505       | 1599         | 3467  | 3539       | 1599       | 3433  | 5085       | 1599       | 3335  | 4961  | 0          |
| Flt Permitted              | 0.950 |            |              | 0.950 |            |            | 0.950 |            |            | 0.950 |       |            |
| Satd. Flow (perm)          | 3502  | 3505       | 1599         | 3467  | 3539       | 1599       | 3433  | 5085       | 1599       | 3335  | 4961  | 0          |
| Right Turn on Red          |       |            | Yes          |       |            | Yes        |       |            | Yes        |       |       | Yes        |
| Satd. Flow (RTOR)          |       |            | 221          |       |            | 176        |       |            | 130        |       | 30    |            |
| Link Speed (mph)           |       | 45         |              |       | 40         |            |       | 45         |            |       | 45    |            |
| Link Distance (ft)         |       | 592        |              |       | 605        |            |       | 475        |            |       | 423   |            |
| Travel Time (s)            |       | 9.0        |              |       | 10.3       |            |       | 7.2        |            |       | 6.4   |            |
| Peak Hour Factor           | 0.88  | 0.81       | 0.93         | 0.87  | 0.88       | 0.74       | 0.87  | 0.91       | 0.85       | 0.86  | 0.88  | 0.78       |
| Heavy Vehicles (%)         | 0%    | 3%         | 1%           | 1%    | 2%         | 1%         | 2%    | 2%         | 1%         | 5%    | 2%    | 1%         |
| Adj. Flow (vph)            | 353   | 865        | 247          | 406   | 1193       | 370        | 525   | 1722       | 273        | 293   | 1730  | 356        |
| Shared Lane Traffic (%)    |       |            |              |       |            |            |       |            |            |       |       |            |
| Lane Group Flow (vph)      | 353   | 865        | 247          | 406   | 1193       | 370        | 525   | 1722       | 273        | 293   | 2086  | 0          |
| Enter Blocked Intersection | No    | No         | No           | No    | No         | No         | No    | No         | No         | No    | No    | No         |
| Lane Alignment             | Left  | Left       | Right        | Left  | Left       | Right      | Left  | Left       | Right      | Left  | Left  | Right      |
| Median Width(ft)           |       | 24         | <b>J</b> -   |       | 24         | <b>J</b> - |       | 24         | <b>J</b> - |       | 24    | <b>J</b> - |
| Link Offset(ft)            |       | 0          |              |       | 0          |            |       | 0          |            |       | 0     |            |
| Crosswalk Width(ft)        |       | 16         |              |       | 16         |            |       | 16         |            |       | 16    |            |
| Two way Left Turn Lane     |       |            |              |       |            |            |       |            |            |       |       |            |
| Headway Factor             | 1.00  | 1.00       | 1.00         | 1.00  | 1.00       | 1.00       | 1.00  | 1.00       | 1.00       | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00       |
| Turning Speed (mph)        | 15    |            | 9            | 15    |            | 9          | 15    |            | 9          | 15    |       | 9          |
| Number of Detectors        | 1     | 2          | 1            | 1     | 2          | 1          | 1     | 2          | 1          | 1     | 2     | -          |
| Detector Template          | Left  | Thru       | Right        | Left  | Thru       | Right      | Left  | Thru       | Right      | Left  | Thru  |            |
| Leading Detector (ft)      | 20    | 100        | 20           | 20    | 100        | 20         | 20    | 100        | 20         | 20    | 100   |            |
| Trailing Detector (ft)     | 0     | 0          | 0            | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0     | 0     |            |
| Detector 1 Position(ft)    | 0     | 0          | 0            | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0     | 0     |            |
| Detector 1 Size(ft)        | 20    | 6          | 20           | 20    | 6          | 20         | 20    | 6          | 20         | 20    | 6     |            |
| Detector 1 Type            | CI+Ex | CI+Ex      | Cl+Ex        | CI+Ex | Cl+Ex      | CI+Ex      | CI+Ex | CI+Ex      | CI+Ex      | Cl+Ex | CI+Ex |            |
| Detector 1 Channel         |       |            |              |       |            |            |       |            |            |       |       |            |
| Detector 1 Extend (s)      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   |            |
| Detector 1 Queue (s)       | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   |            |
| Detector 1 Delay (s)       | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0          | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   |            |
| Detector 2 Position(ft)    |       | 94         |              |       | 94         |            |       | 94         |            |       | 94    |            |
| Detector 2 Size(ft)        |       | 6          |              |       | 6          |            |       | 6          |            |       | 6     |            |
| Detector 2 Type            |       | CI+Ex      |              |       | Cl+Ex      |            |       | CI+Ex      |            |       | CI+Ex |            |
| Detector 2 Channel         |       | <u>-</u> / |              |       | <u>_</u> ^ |            |       | <u>_</u> _ |            |       |       |            |
| Detector 2 Extend (s)      |       | 0.0        |              |       | 0.0        |            |       | 0.0        |            |       | 0.0   |            |
| Turn Type                  | Prot  | NA         | Perm         | Prot  | NA         | Perm       | Prot  | NA         | Perm       | Prot  | NA    |            |
|                            | 7     | 4          |              | 3     | 8          |            | 5     | 2          |            | 1     | 6     |            |
| Protected Phases           | -     |            |              |       |            |            |       |            |            |       |       |            |

Future (2016) Conditions w/Project Traffic - PM Peak Hour 7/9/2015 Baseline

#### 7/9/2015

#### Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: SR 7 & Roval Palm Blvd/W. Copans Rd

| 3: SR 7 & Royal Palm Blvd/W. Copans Rd   |           |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           | 7.     | /9/2015 |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
|  | ٦         | <b>→</b>  | $\mathbf{r}$ | 4         | -          | ×         | •         | t         | 1         | <b>\</b>  | ţ      | 4       |
| Lane Group                               | EBL       | EBT       | EBR          | WBL       | WBT        | WBR       | NBL       | NBT       | NBR       | SBL       | SBT    | SBR     |
| Detector Phase                           | 7         | 4         | 4            | 3         | 8          | 8         | 5         | 2         | 2         | 1         | 6      |         |
| Switch Phase                             |           |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Minimum Initial (s)                      | 4.0       | 4.0       | 4.0          | 4.0       | 4.0        | 4.0       | 4.0       | 4.0       | 4.0       | 4.0       | 4.0    |         |
| Minimum Split (s)                        | 9.5       | 23.0      | 23.0         | 9.5       | 23.0       | 23.0      | 9.5       | 23.0      | 23.0      | 9.5       | 23.0   |         |
| Total Split (s)                          | 21.0      | 47.0      | 47.0         | 28.0      | 54.0       | 54.0      | 23.0      | 62.0      | 62.0      | 23.0      | 62.0   |         |
| Total Split (%)                          | 13.1%     | 29.4%     | 29.4%        | 17.5%     | 33.8%      | 33.8%     | 14.4%     | 38.8%     | 38.8%     | 14.4%     | 38.8%  |         |
| Maximum Green (s)                        | 16.0      | 40.0      | 40.0         | 23.0      | 47.0       | 47.0      | 18.0      | 55.0      | 55.0      | 18.0      | 55.0   |         |
| Yellow Time (s)                          | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0          | 5.0       | 5.0        | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0    |         |
| All-Red Time (s)                         | 0.0       | 2.0       | 2.0          | 0.0       | 2.0        | 2.0       | 0.0       | 2.0       | 2.0       | 0.0       | 2.0    |         |
| Lost Time Adjust (s)                     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |         |
| Total Lost Time (s)                      | 5.0       | 7.0       | 7.0          | 5.0       | 7.0        | 7.0       | 5.0       | 7.0       | 7.0       | 5.0       | 7.0    |         |
| Lead/Lag                                 | Lead      | Lag       | Lag          | Lead      | Lag        | Lag       | Lead      | Lag       | Lag       | Lead      | Lag    |         |
| Lead-Lag Optimize?                       | Yes       | Yes       | Yes          | Yes       | Yes        | Yes       | Yes       | Yes       | Yes       | Yes       | Yes    |         |
| Vehicle Extension (s)                    | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0          | 3.0       | 3.0        | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0    |         |
| Recall Mode                              | None      | None      | None         | None      | None       | None      | None      | C-Max     | C-Max     | None      | C-Max  |         |
| Walk Time (s)                            |           | 5.0       | 5.0          |           | 5.0        | 5.0       |           | 5.0       | 5.0       |           | 5.0    |         |
| Flash Dont Walk (s)                      |           | 11.0      | 11.0         |           | 11.0       | 11.0      |           | 11.0      | 11.0      |           | 11.0   |         |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)                  |           | 0         | 0            |           | 0          | 0         |           | 0         | 0         |           | 0      |         |
| Act Effct Green (s)                      | 16.0      | 41.1      | 41.1         | 21.9      | 47.0       | 47.0      | 18.0      | 55.8      | 55.8      | 17.2      | 55.0   |         |
| Actuated g/C Ratio                       | 0.10      | 0.26      | 0.26         | 0.14      | 0.29       | 0.29      | 0.11      | 0.35      | 0.35      | 0.11      | 0.34   |         |
| v/c Ratio                                | 1.01      | 0.96      | 0.43         | 0.85      | 1.15       | 0.62      | 1.36      | 0.97      | 0.43      | 0.82      | 1.21   |         |
| Control Delay                            | 120.0     | 80.1      | 10.7         | 84.9      | 127.6      | 29.8      | 228.1     | 66.7      | 22.5      | 88.0      | 143.7  |         |
| Queue Delay                              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0          | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0    |         |
| Total Delay                              | 120.0     | 80.1      | 10.7         | 84.9      | 127.6      | 29.8      | 228.1     | 66.7      | 22.5      | 88.0      | 143.7  |         |
| LOS                                      | F         | F         | В            | F         | F          | С         | F         | E         | С         | F         | F      |         |
| Approach Delay                           |           | 78.0      |              |           | 100.4      |           |           | 95.5      |           |           | 136.8  |         |
| Approach LOS                             | 405       | E         | 04           | 045       | F          | 470       | 070       | F         | 440       | 450       | F      |         |
| Queue Length 50th (ft)                   | ~195      | 478       | 21           | 215       | ~767       | 178       | ~370      | 656       | 112       | 156       | ~967   |         |
| Queue Length 95th (ft)                   | #295      | #501      | 100          | 267       | #875       | 195       | #468      | #767      | 179       | 201       | #1017  |         |
| Internal Link Dist (ft)                  | 250       | 512       | 250          | 100       | 525        | 040       | 250       | 395       | 400       | 005       | 343    | _       |
| Turn Bay Length (ft)                     | 350       | 000       | 350          | 190       | 4000       | 210       | 350       | 4770      | 180       | 285       | 4705   |         |
| Base Capacity (vph)                      | 350       | 900       | 574          | 498       | 1039       | 594       | 386       | 1772      | 641       | 375       | 1725   |         |
| Starvation Cap Reductn                   | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0      |         |
| Spillback Cap Reductn                    | 0         | 0         | 0            | 0<br>0    | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0<br>0 |         |
| Storage Cap Reductn<br>Reduced v/c Ratio | 0<br>1.01 | 0<br>0.96 | 0<br>0.43    | 0.82      | 0<br>1.15  | 0<br>0.62 | 0<br>1.36 | 0<br>0.97 | 0<br>0.43 | 0<br>0.78 | 1.21   |         |
| Intersection Summary                     | -         |           |              |           | -          |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Area Type:                               | Other     |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Cycle Length: 160                        | o thio    |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 16                | 0         |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Offset: 102 (64%), Referer               |           | se 2:NBT  | and 6:SE     | ST. Start | of Green   |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Natural Cycle: 150                       |           |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Control Type: Actuated-Co                | ordinated |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.36                  |           |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Intersection Signal Delay:               | 105.4     |           |              | I         | ntersectio | n LOS: F  |           |           |           |           |        |         |
| Intersection Capacity Utiliz             |           | %         |              |           | CU Level   |           | e G       |           |           |           |        |         |
| Analysis Period (min) 15                 |           |           |              |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |        |         |

Analysis Period (min) 15

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite. ~

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Future (2016) Conditions w/Project Traffic - PM Peak Hour 7/9/2015 Baseline

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

| opino anu i nases | 5. 5. 51. 7 & Royal Fall Divu/W. Copalis Ru |             |      |              |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|------|--------------|--|
| øı                | 🔹 🗖 ø2 (R)                                  | <b>√</b> ø3 |      | <b>⊸</b> ∎ø4 |  |
| 23 s              | 62 s  | 28 s        |      | 47 s         |  |
| ▲ ø5              | 🛛 🕇 ø6 (R)                                  |             | di 📥 | 8            |  |
| 23 s              | 62 s  | 21 s        | 54 s |              |  |

#### Splits and Phases: 3: SR 7 & Royal Palm Blvd/W. Copans Rd



February 3, 2015

Velmeir Companies 174 W Comstock Ave. Suite 100 Winter Park, FL 32789

Attention: Mr. William A. White Vice President of Real Estate/Business Development

Reference: Report of Borehole Exfiltration Testing Proposed Retail Development SEC SR 7 and Copans Road; Broward County, FL UES Project No. 2130.1400011 (UES Report No. G00090)

#### Dear Mr. White:

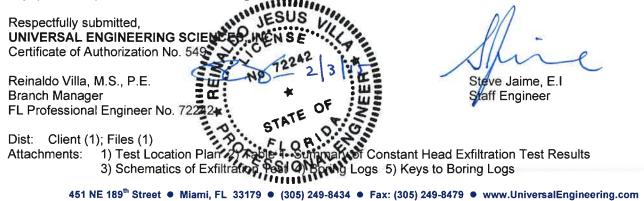
Universal Engineering Sciences, Inc. (UES) has completed subsurface and exfiltration testing for the above-referenced project in Broward County, Florida. The scope of this project was conducted in general accordance with UES proposal dated December 9, 2014 and authorized by you on January 23, 2015. This project was performed in accordance with generally accepted soil and foundation engineering practices. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

Our scope of services included performing two (2) borehole exfiltration tests at depths of 10 feet below existing grades for use in drainage evaluation and design. A Standard Penetration Test (SPT) boring was performed at each exfiltration test location to a depth of 10 feet below existing grade. The SPT borings were performed in accordance with ASTM D-1586 with the use of an automatic hammer. The exfiltration testing was performed in general accordance with the usual openhole constant head method promulgated by the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD). The test locations were selected and marked in the field by a representative of our firm prior to mobilization. Refer to the Test Location Plan attached to this letter for approximate test locations.

Exfiltration tests were completed by using hollow-stem augers to bore to the required test depth of 10 feet. The augers were then removed and a slotted casing was inserted to prevent the collapse of the sidewalls and to maintain the correct test dimensions. Water was then used to flush away loose soil cuttings and saturate the surrounding soils and the test was then performed according to the procedures outlined by the (SFWMD) guidelines for a constant-head exfiltration test. The data collected was then used in an empirical formula to determine the hydraulic conductivity value. The test results are included in Table 1 attached to this data report.

This data report only contains a test location plan and a table summary of constant head exfiltration test results from field testing. Engineering interpretation of the results with respect to the project characteristics and/or recommendations for groundwater considerations, foundation design, pavement design and site preparation recommendations were not part of our scope of services.

We appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this project and look forward to a continued association. If you have any questions, please contact the undersigned.

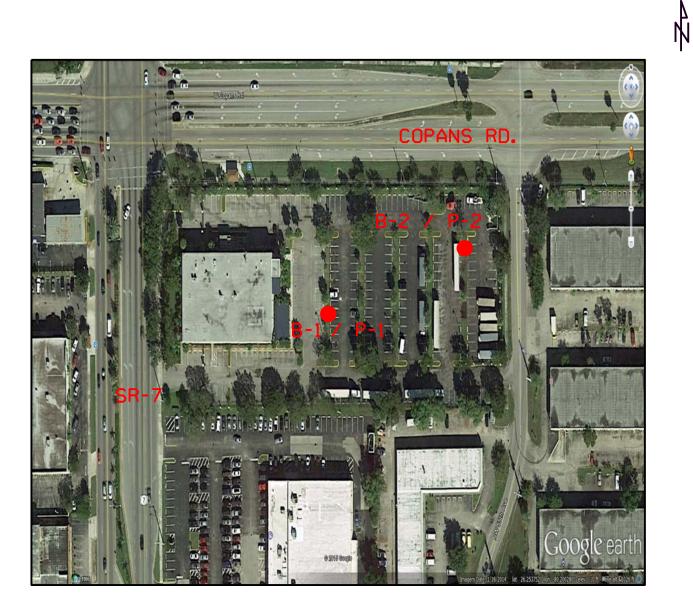


Atlanta
Daytona Beach
Fort Myers
Fort Pierce
Gainesville
Jacksonville
Miami
Ocala

OFFICES IN:

- Orange City
- OrlandoPalm Coast
- Panama City
- Pensacola
- Rockledge
- Sarasota
- Tampa
  Tifton
- West Palm Beach

"Committed to Service"



# TEST LOCATION PLAN

LEGEND

APPROXIMATE SPT BORING/EXFILTRATION TEST LOCATION

| TEST LOCATION PLAN<br>PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT<br>SEC OF SR 7 AND W. COPANS RD.<br>BROWARD COUNTY, FL |    |              |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DRAWN  | SJ | SCALE N.T.S. | -<br>2130 <b>.</b> 1500011 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHECKED  | RV | FEB., 2015   | SHEET B-I                  |  |  |  |  |  |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOGS**

PROJECT NO .: 2130.1500011 REPORT NO .: G00090 PAGE: 1

PROJECT: Proposed Retail Development SEC of SR-7 and W. Copans Road Maragate, Florida CLIENT: Velmeir Companies LOCATION: See Test Location Plan REMARKS: CME-75 (Automatic Hammer)

#### BORING DESIGNATION:

#### 1 of 1 SHEET:

|        | EASTING (ft): |
|--------|---------------|
| N/A    | SPT DATE:     |
| 2.3    | CORING DATE:  |
| 2/2/15 | DRILLED BY:   |
| 1.0    | TYPE OF SAMPL |
|        | 2.3<br>2/2/15 |

**B-1** 

2/2/15 2/2/15 JLC/MV

ING: SPT

| DEPTH<br>(FT.) | S<br>A<br>P | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T.     | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O | DESCRIPTION   | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%) | ORG.<br>CONTENT | REC | RQD | CORING DA<br>DOWN<br>PRESSURE | TIME |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 0-             |             | 1-1-1-1                      | 2                    |          |                  | 4" Dark Brown Silty Organic Fine SAND with<br>Grass (TOPSOIL; OL)<br>Light Brown Fine to Medium SAND and Limerock<br>Fragments (FILL; SP) |             |           | (%)             | (%) | (%) | (PSI)                         | (S.) |
|                |             | 1-4-7-7                      | 11                   | <b>_</b> |                  | Brown Fine to Medium SAND (FILL; SP)<br>Light Gray Fine to Medium SAND with Some<br>Limestone Fragments (SP)                              |             |           |                 |     |     |                               |      |
| -              |             | 12-12-11-12                  | 23                   |          |                  |   |             |           |                 |     |     |                               |      |
|                |             | 3-3-5-6                      | 8                    |          |                  |   |             |           |                 |     |     |                               |      |
|                |             |                              |                      |          |                  | SPT Boring Terminated at Depth of 10 Feet.<br>Borehole Backfilled.  |             |           |                 |     |     |                               |      |
|                |             |                              |                      |          |                  |   |             |           |                 |     |     |                               |      |
|                |             |                              |                      |          |                  |   |             |           |                 |     |     |                               |      |
|                |             |                              |                      |          |                  |   |             |           |                 |     |     |                               |      |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOGS**

PROJECT NO .: 2130.1500011 REPORT NO .: G00090 PAGE: 2

PROJECT: Proposed Retail Development SEC of SR-7 and W. Copans Road Maragate, Florida CLIENT: Velmeir Companies LOCATION: See Test Location Plan REMARKS: CME-75 (Automatic Hammer)

#### BORING DESIGNATION:

1 of 1 SHEET:

| NORTHING (ft):       |        | EASTING (ft):     |        |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft): | N/A    | SPT DATE:         | 2/2/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):    | 2.2    | CORING DATE:      | 2/2/15 |
| DATE OF READING:     | 2/2/15 | DRILLED BY:       | JLC/MV |
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft):  | 1.0    | TYPE OF SAMPLING: | SPT    |
|                      |        |                   |        |

B-2

| DEPTH | A<br>A<br>M  | BLOWS<br>PER 6" | N<br>(BLOWS/ | wт       | S<br>Y<br>M | DESCRIPTION  | -200 | MC  | ORG.           |            |            | CORING DA<br>DOWN |              |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------------|--|------|-----|----------------|------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| (FT.) | P<br>L<br>E  | INCREMENT       | FT.)         |          | B<br>O<br>L |  | (%)  | (%) | CONTENT<br>(%) | REC<br>(%) | RQD<br>(%) | PRESSURE<br>(PSI) | TIME<br>(s.) |
| 0     |              |                 |              |          | ~+          | 4" Dark Brown Silty Organic Fine SAND with<br>Grass (TOPSOIL; OL)    |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              | 10-8-6-6        | 14           |          |             | Light Brown Fine to Medium SAND and Limerock<br>Fragments (FILL; SP) |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       | $\mathbb{N}$ | 10-8-8-8        | 14           | <b>_</b> |             | Brown Fine to Medium SAND (FILL; SP)                                 |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              | 6-6-4-5         | 10           |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
| 5     |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              | 2-2-3-3         | 5            |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              | 3-3-4-5         | 7            |          | · . · . · · | Light Gray Fine to Medium SAND with Some Limestone Fragments (SP)    |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       | -            |                 |              |          |             | Limestone Fragments (SP)   |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
| 10    | _/`          | 3-3-3-3         | 6            |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             | SPT Boring Terminated at Depth of 10 Feet.<br>Borehole Backfilled.   |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |
|       |              |                 |              |          |             |  |      |     |                |            |            |                   |              |

#### TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF CONSTANT HEAD EXFILTRATION TEST RESULTS

PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT SEC OF SR 7 AND COPANS RD. BROWARD COUNTY, FL UES PROJECT NO. 2130.1500011 UES REPORT NO. G00090



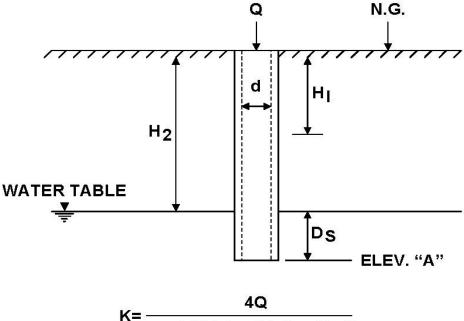
| Test | Date      | Dia      | ameter   | Depth of | Depth to Groundwater Level    |             | SATURATED Corrected |             | Average   | K, Hydraulic       |
|------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| No.  | Performed | Casing   | Hole     | Hole     | Below Ground Surface (Feet) H |             | HOLE DEPTH          | Depth of    | Flow Rate | Conductivity       |
|      |           | (Inches) | (Inches) | (Feet)   | Prior to Test                 | During Test | Ds (Feet)           | Hole (Feet) | (gpm)     | (cfs/ft^2-Ft Head) |
| P-1  | 02/02/15  | 2        | 4        | 10       | 2.3                           | 0.00        | 7.70                | 10.00       | 6.0       | 1.25E-03           |
| P-2  | 02/02/15  | 2        | 4        | 10       | 2.2                           | 0.00        | 7.80                | 10.00       | 2.0       | 4.33E-04           |

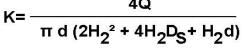
#### NOTES:

- (1) The above hydraulic conductivity values are for a French drain installed to the same depth as the borehole tests. The values represent an ultimate value. The designer should decide on the required factor of safety.
- (2) The hydraulic conductivity values were calculated based on the South Florida Water Management Districts's USUAL OPEN HOLE CONSTANT HEAD exfiltration test procedure as shown on the following page.
- (3) The diameter of the CASING was used in the computation of the hydraulic conductivity values presented in the above table.
- (4) Please refer to test boring records for subsurface stratification.

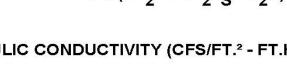
# **USUAL OPEN – HOLE TEST**







HI = AVERAGE HEAD ON UNSATURATED HOLE SURFACE (FT.HEAD)



- K= HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (CFS/FT.<sup>2</sup> FT.HEAD)

Q= "STABILIZED" FLOW RATE (CFS)

d= DIAMETER OF TEST HOLE (FEET)

H<sub>2</sub> = DEPTH TO WATER TABLE (FEET)

D<sub>S</sub> = SATURATED HOLE DEPTH (FEET)

ELEV. "A"= PROPOSED TRENCH BOTTOM ELEV.

#### **General Notes**

- The Groundwater level was encountered and recorded (if shown) following the completion of the soil
  test borings on the date indicated. Fluctuations in groundwater levels are common; refer to report text
  for a discussion.
- The boring location on land was identified in the field utilizing standard taping procedures and existing land marks.
- The Boring Logs represent our interpretation of field conditions based on engineering examination of the soil/rock samples.
- The Boring Logs are subject to limitations, conclusions and recommendations presented in the report text.
- The N-values shown in the Boring Logs indicated as 50/1" refers to the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and means 50 blows per 1 inch of sampler penetration. The SPT uses a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches (ASTM D-1583).
- The N-value from the SPT is the sum of the hammer blows required to drive the sampler the second and third 6-inch increments.
- The soil/rock strata interfaces shown on the Boring Logs are approximate and may vary from those shown. The soil/rock conditions shown on the Boring Logs refer to conditions at the specific location tested; soil/rock conditions may vary between test locations.
- W.O.H. denotes fell under weight of hammer.

#### **General Descriptors**

• The grain-size descriptions are as follows:

#### <u>Name</u>

#### **Size Limits**

- Boulder 12 inches or more Cobbles 3 to 12 inches **Coarse Gravel** <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> to 3 inches Fine Gravel No. 4 sieve to <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch **Coarse Sand** No. 10 to No. 4 sieve Medium Sand No. 40 to No. 10 sieve Fine Sand No. 200 to No. 40 sieve Fines Smaller than No. 200 sieve
- Definitions related to adjectives used in soil/rock descriptions:

| <b>Proportion</b> |
|-------------------|
|-------------------|

#### **Adjective**

| About 0 to 10 %  | trace  |
|------------------|--------|
| About 10% to 25% | little |
| About 25% to 35% | some   |
| About 35% to 50% | and    |

• Relative density of sands/gravels and consistency of silts/clays:

|                  | Granular Soils                    |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Relative Density | Safety Hammer<br>SPT (Blows/Foot) | Automatic Hammer<br>SPT (Blows/Foot) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very Loose       | 0-4                               | 0-3                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loose            | 4-10                              | 3-8                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium Dense     | 10-30                             | 8-24                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dense            | 30-50                             | 24-40                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very Dense       | Greater than 50                   | Greater than 40                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silts and Clays  |                                   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consistency      | Safety Hammer<br>SPT (Blows/Foot) | Automatic Hammer<br>SPT (Blows/Foot) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very Soft        | 0-2                               | 0-1                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soft             | 3-4                               | 1-3                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Firm             | 5-8                               | 3-6                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stiff            | 9-15                              | 6-12                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very Stiff       | 16-30                             | 12-24                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hard             | Greater than 30                   | Greater than 24                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Boring Log Symbols



Split spoon sample



Rock core specimen



Groundwater table

# NOTES RELATED TO BORING LOGS

# **Soil Classification Chart**

| NA.  | AJOR DIVISI                            | ONE                              | SYM  | BOLS   | TYPICAL   |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--------|---|--|--|
|  |  |                                  | GRAPH  | LETTER | DESCRIPTIONS  |  |  |
|  | GRAVEL                                 | CLEAN<br>GRAVELS                 |  | GW     | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL -<br>SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO<br>FINES   |  |  |
|  | AND<br>GRAVELLY<br>SOILS               | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)             |  | GP     | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS,<br>GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE<br>OR NO FINES   |  |  |
| COARSE<br>GRAINED<br>SOILS   | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE             | GRAVELS WITH<br>FINES            | 0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0<br>0 0 0 0 0  | GM     | SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND -<br>SILT MIXTURES   |  |  |
| 30123  | FRACTION                               | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES) |  | GC     | CLAYEY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND -<br>CLAY MIXTURES  |  |  |
|  | SAND                                   | CLEAN SANDS                      |  | SW     | WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY<br>SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES  |  |  |
| MORE THAN 50%<br>OF MATERIAL IS<br>LARGER THAN NO.<br>200 SIEVE SIZE | AND<br>SANDY<br>SOILS                  | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)             |  | SP     | POORLY-GRADED SANDS,<br>GRAVELLY SAND, LITTLE OR NO<br>FINES  |  |  |
|  | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE<br>FRACTION | SANDS WITH<br>FINES              |  | SM     | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT<br>MIXTURES  |  |  |
|  | PASSING ON NO 4                        | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES) |  | SC     | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY<br>MIXTURES   |  |  |
|  |  |                                  |  | ML     | INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE<br>SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR<br>CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY<br>SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY |  |  |
| FINE<br>GRAINED  | SILTS<br>AND<br>CLAYS                  | LIQUID LIMIT<br>LESS THAN 50     |  | CL     | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO<br>MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY<br>CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS,<br>LEAN CLAYS                  |  |  |
| SOILS  |  |                                  | $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \lambda & \lambda & \lambda & \lambda \\ \lambda & \lambda & \lambda & \lambda & \lambda \\ \lambda & \lambda &$ | OL     | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC<br>SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY  |  |  |
| MORE THAN 50%<br>OF MATERIAL IS                                      |  |                                  |  | МН     | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR<br>DIATOMACEOUS FINE SAND OR<br>SILTY SOILS   |  |  |
| SMALLER THAN<br>NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE                                   | SILTS<br>AND<br>CLAYS                  | LIQUID LIMIT<br>GREATER THAN 50  |  | СН     | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH<br>PLASTICITY   |  |  |
| 0 //18/14  |  |                                  | 222222<br>22222<br>22222<br>22222<br>22222<br>22222<br>2222  | OH     | ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO<br>HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS  |  |  |
|  | GHLY ORGANIC S                         | SOILS                            |  | РТ     | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH<br>HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS  |  |  |

NOTE: DUAL SYMBOLS ARE USED TO INDICATE BORDERLINE SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS



GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT PROPOSED MARGATE HYBRID CONVENIENCE MARKET SEC SR 7 AND WEST COPANS ROAD MARGATE, FLORIDA

UES PROJECT NO. 0630.1500072 UES REPORT NO. 13171

#### **Prepared For:**

Mr. Wayne Shores Senior Director of Construction TVC Margate Co., LLC 5757 West Maple Road, Suite 800 West Bloomfield, MI 48322

#### **Prepared By:**

Universal Engineering Sciences 1818 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue North, Unit 1 Lake Worth, Florida 33461 (561) 540-6200

Consultants in: Geotechnical Engineering • Environmental Engineering • Construction Materials Testing • Threshold Inspection • Private Provider Inspection Offices in: Atlanta • Daytona Beach • Fort Myers • Gainesville • Jacksonville • Miami • Ocala • Orlando • Palm Coast Panama City • Pensacola • Rockledge • Sarasota • Tampa • Tifton • West Palm Beach



September 15, 2015

Mr. Wayne Shores Senior Director of Construction TVC Margate Co., LLC 5757 West Maple Road, Suite 800 West Bloomfield, MI 48322

Reference: Geotechnical Engineering Report Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market SEC SR 7 & West Copans Road Margate, Broward County, Florida UES Project No. 0630.1500072 UES Report No. 13171

Dear Mr. Shores:

Universal Engineering Sciences, Inc. (UES) has completed a subsurface exploration for the above referenced project in Margate, Broward County, Florida. The scope of this exploration was conducted in general accordance with the UES Opportunity No. 0630.0715.00015 authorized July 28, 2015. This exploration was performed in accordance with generally accepted soil and foundation engineering practices. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

The following report presents the results of the field exploration, with a geotechnical engineering interpretation of those results with respect to the project characteristics provided. Recommendations have been included for site preparation procedures, pavement and foundation design parameters, groundwater considerations, and other concerns as appropriate.

We appreciate the opportunity to have worked with you on this project and look forward to a continued association. Please contact us if you have any questions, or if we may further assist you as your plans proceed.

Respectfully submitted, UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES, INC. Certificate of Authorization No. 549

Allan G. Abubakar, P.E. Project Engineer Florida Professional Engineer No. 69952 Dist: Client (2), PDF Peter G. Read, P.E. Regional Manager Florida Professional Engineer No. 35604

1818 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue North • Lake Worth, Florida 33461 • (561) 540-6200 • Fax (561) 540-6242 www.UniversalEngineering.com

- LOCATIONS:
- Atlanta, GADaytona Beach, FL
- Fort Myers, FL
- Fort Pierce, FL
- Gainesville, FL
- Jacksonville, FLMiami, FL
- Miami, FL
  Ocala, FL
- Orlando, FL (Headquarters)
- Palm Coast, FL
- Panama City, FL
- Pensacola, FL
- Rockledge, FL
- Sarasota, FL
- Tampa, FLTifton GA
- West Palm Beach, FL

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.0 INTRODUCTION   | .1   |
|--|--|
| 1.1 GENERAL<br>1.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION   |  |
| 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES  |  |
| 2.1 PURPOSE  | . 2  |
| 3.0 FINDINGS   | . 3  |
| 3.1 SURFACE CONDITIONS<br>3.2 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS  | 3<br>3   |
| 4.0 RECOMMENDATIONS  | . 4  |
| 4.1 GENERAL         4.2 GROUNDWATER CONSIDERATIONS         4.3 BUILDING FOUNDATIONS         4.3.1 SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS         4.3.2 STANDARD FLOOR SLAB         4.3.3 FLOOR SLAB MOISTURE CONTROL         4.4 PAVEMENTS         4.4.1 GENERAL         4.4.2 FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OPTION         4.4.3 STABILIZED SUBGRADE         4.4.4 BASE COURSE         4.4.5 FLEXIBLE SURFACE COURSE         4.4.6 RIGID PAVEMENT OPTION         4.4.7 EFFECTS OF GROUNDWATER         4.4.8 CURBING         4.4.9 CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC         4.5 RETAINING WALL PARAMETERS         4.6 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATIONS         4.7 BORROW SUITABILITY | 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 |
| 4.8 SITE PREPARATION   |  |
| 5.0 LIMITATIONS  |  |
| 6.0 SUMMARY 1  | 17   |

# APPENDICES

| APPEN | IDIX A<br>SITE LOCATION MAP   | A-1              |
|-------|---|------------------|
|       | BORING LOCATION PLAN  |                  |
|       | BORING LOGSE  | 3-2 THROUGH B-20 |
|       | KEY TO BORING LOGS  | B-21 AND B-22    |
|       | IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR GEOTECHNICAL<br>ENGINEERING REPORT |                  |
| 1     | CONSTRAINTS AND RESTRICTIONS  | C-2 THROUGH C-3  |
| APPEN | IDIX D<br>GENERAL CONDITIONS  | D-1              |

# **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

## 1.1 GENERAL

This report contains the results of a geotechnical exploration conducted for the proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market in Margate, Broward County, Florida. This report includes the following sections:

- SCOPE OF SERVICES Defines what services were completed
- FINDINGS Describes what was encountered
- RECOMMENDATIONS Describes what we encourage you to do
- LIMITATIONS Describes the restrictions inherent in this report
- SUMMARY Reviews the material in this report
- APPENDICES Presents support materials referenced in this report.

## **1.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The subject site is located at the southeast quadrant of the intersection of SR 7 and W Copans Road in Margate, Broward County, Florida. A copy of a concept plan was provided by TVC Margate Co., LLC dated June 26, 2015. This plan was used in preparing the subsurface exploration. A general location map of the project area appears in Appendix A: Site Location Map.

The project will consist of the planning and design of the Margate Hybrid Convenience Market with paved areas on the subject site. We understand that the proposed construction consists of a single-story convenience store totaling 5,943 square feet, a fuel canopy, underground storage tank, parking and drive areas, and one (1) 12,950 square-foot retail building. The supplied site plan shows the approximate location of the site improvements in relation to site boundaries. Currently, the site is occupied by a two-story building with paved areas which will be demolished prior to construction.

Specific structural loading information was not available at the time this report was prepared. We have assumed that the column and wall loads will not exceed 50 kips and 3 kips per linear foot, respectively. It is assumed that no more than two feet of fill is required to bring the site to finished grade. We expect that the proposed building can be supported by a shallow foundation.

The recommendations contained herein are based upon the above considerations. If any of this information is incorrect or if you anticipate any changes, UES should be notified immediately to review and possibly amend the recommendations contained in this report.



# 2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES

# 2.1 PURPOSE

The purposes of this exploration were:

- to explore and evaluate the subsurface conditions at the site with special attention to potential geotechnical considerations that may affect the proposed design, construction, or serviceability of the proposed improvements, and;
- to provide geotechnical engineering recommendations for groundwater considerations, foundation design, pavement design, and site preparation procedures.

This report presents an evaluation of site conditions on the basis of traditional geotechnical procedures for site characterization. The recovered samples were not examined, either visually or analytically, for chemical composition or environmental hazards. UES would be pleased to perform these services, if you desire.

## 2.2 FIELD EXPLORATION

The subsurface conditions within the proposed convenience store and canopy area were explored with four (4) Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) borings (designated B-1 through B-4) advanced to a depth of 20 feet below existing grade. One (1) boring (designated B-5) was drilled to a depth of 25 feet in the tank field. Four (4) borings (designated B-6 through B-9) were drilled to a depth of 20 feet in the retail building area, and ten (10) soil borings (designated B-10 through B-19) were drilled to a depth of 10 feet in the pavement area. The approximate locations of the soil borings are presented in Appendix B. Boring Location Plan.

Our drilling crew located the borings based upon estimated distances and relationships to obvious landmarks. Consider the indicated locations and depths to be approximate. Further, the boring locations are based on the site plan provided.

The SPT borings were performed in general accordance with the procedures outlined by ASTM D-1586 (Standard Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils with continuous sampling from 0 to 10 feet, and then at 5-foot sampling intervals. The SPT drilling technique involves driving a standard split-barrel sampler into the soil by a 140-pound hammer, free falling 30 inches. The number of blows required to drive the sampler one foot, after an initial seating of 6 inches, is designated the penetration resistance, or N-value, an index to soil strength and consistency.



The soil samples recovered from the soil test borings were placed in clean sample containers and transported to our laboratory where a member of our geotechnical staff visually classified and reviewed the field descriptions in general accordance with ASTM D-2488. These soils will be held in our laboratory for your inspection for 90 days, after which time they will be discarded unless we are otherwise notified.

## 2.3 LABORATORY TESTING

The soil samples recovered from the soil test borings were returned to the laboratory where a member of our geotechnical staff visually classified them, reviewed the field descriptions, and selected representative samples for laboratory tests.

Tests were performed to aid in classifying the soils and to help evaluate the general engineering characteristics of the site soils. The tests performed included a total of five (5) No. 200 wash analyses and five (5) moisture content tests. Wash 200 results are shown on the respective boring logs in Appendix B. See Appendix B: Boring Logs, Key to Boring Logs, for further data and explanations.

## 3.0 FINDINGS

### 3.1 SURFACE CONDITIONS

At the time of the exploration, subject site was occupied by a two-story building with paved areas. Based on information obtained from Google Earth, the ground surface elevation on site is about +10 feet.

Based on the 1984 Soil Survey for Broward County, Florida, as prepared by the US Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), the predominant soil type at the site are Margate fine sand and Pompano fine sand.

Margate fine sand is nearly level, poorly drained, sandy soil that is underlain by limestone at a depth of 20 to 40 inches but has a solution holes as deep as 60 inches. It is on nearly level, low terraces between the Everglades and the low, sandy Atlantic Coastal Ridge.

Pompano fine sand is a nearly level, deep, poorly drained, sandy soil in sloughs and broad flats. Typically, the surface layer is gray fine sand about 7 inches thick. Below this is gray and light gray fine sand to a depth of 43 inches. Brown fine sand is at a depth of 43 to 80 inches.

### 3.2 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

The results of our field exploration together with pertinent information obtained from the SPT borings, such as soil profiles, penetration resistance and groundwater levels are shown on the boring logs included in Appendix B. The Key to Boring Logs is also included in Appendix B. The stratification lines shown on the boring logs represent the approximate



boundaries between soil types, and may not depict exact subsurface soil conditions. The actual soil boundaries may be more transitional than depicted. A generalized profile of the soils found at our boring locations is presented in Table 1. The soil profile was prepared from field logs after the recovered soil samples were visually classified by a member of our geotechnical staff.

|  | TABLE 1: GENERAL SOIL PROFILE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Typical Depths<br>Below Grade*<br>(feet) | Soil Description  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 – 4                                    | Loose to very dense, tan to dark brown sand, sand with rocks, silty sand with rocks [SP, SM]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 – 18                                   | Very loose to medium dense, tan to gray sand with rocks, cemented sand, and sand with shell fragments, silty sand, and sand with silt [SP, SM, SP-SM] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 – 25**                                | Loose to medium dense, tan to gray sand, sand with shell fragments [SP]   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | * Depth measured in feet below existing grade<br>** Boring Termination  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The groundwater table was measured at depths ranging from 4 to 6 feet below land surface (bls) in the test borings.

# 4.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

### 4.1 GENERAL

In this section of the report, detailed recommendations are presented for groundwater considerations, building foundations, pavement design, site preparation, and construction related services. The following recommendations are based upon the attached soil test data, our stated understanding of the proposed construction, and experience with similar projects and subsurface conditions. UES should be retained to observe the proposed construction, and provide updated recommendations as required.

# 4.2 GROUNDWATER CONSIDERATIONS

The groundwater table will fluctuate seasonally depending upon local rainfall. The rainy season in South Florida is normally between May and October. Based upon the test boring data, a reasonable estimate for the seasonal high groundwater table is 2 to 4 feet below the existing grade. The existing and estimated seasonal high groundwater table at each location appears in Appendix B: Boring Logs. Based on previous experiences, it should be



noted that the actual depth to groundwater in developed areas greatly depends on established drainage patterns.

Please note that the estimated seasonal high groundwater levels do not provide any assurance that groundwater levels will not exceed these estimated levels during any given year in the future. If the rainfall intensity and duration, or total rainfall quantities, exceed the normally anticipated rainfall quantities, groundwater levels may exceed our seasonal high estimates.

The estimate of seasonal high groundwater level is made for the site at the present time. Future development of adjoining or nearby properties and development of a regional scale may affect the local seasonal high groundwater table. Universal makes no warranty on the estimate of the seasonal high groundwater table.

UES recommends that all foundation and pavement designs incorporate assumption of the seasonal high groundwater condition. We recommend that positive drainage be established and maintained on the site during construction. UES further recommends that permanent measures be implemented to maintain positive drainage throughout the life of the project.

#### 4.3 BUILDING FOUNDATIONS

#### 4.3.1 SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS

Based on the soils encountered and the anticipated structural loads, the proposed structures can most likely be supported on conventional, shallow spread foundations or a thickened edge monolithic slab sized to exert a maximum allowable soil bearing pressure of 2,500 pounds per square foot (psf) after site has been prepared as recommended in Section 4.8 of this report.

All foundations should be embedded at least 18 inches below lowest adjacent grade (finished surrounding grade, for example), with the exception of a thickened-edge slab foundation system for which a minimum depth of 12 inches is acceptable. Soils to a depth of one foot below footing founding depth and the building slabs must be compacted and tested demonstrating at a minimum 95 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the modified proctor method (ASTM D-1557).

Further, maintain minimum foundation widths of 18 and 24 inches for strip and square footings, respectively, even though the maximum allowable soil bearing pressure may not be developed in all cases. We estimate the foundations will have a minimum factor of safety of two against bearing capacity failure.

For the foundations designed as recommended and the site prepared according to the recommendations provided later in this report, we estimate that post construction settlements of 1 inch or less will occur. A differential settlement of less than ½ inch should be expected.

## 4.3.2 STANDARD FLOOR SLAB

For the floor slab, it is recommended that a standard concrete slab-on-grade, reinforced with welded wire mesh to control cracking be used. Normal weight concrete having a 28-day compressive strength (f'c) of a least 3,000 psi should be used. A modulus of subgrade reaction of 150 pci can be used beneath the proposed floor slab, assuming the slab is supported on compacted structural fill or compacted existing subgrade soils. Further, the floor slab must be isolated from the building column foundations.

#### 4.3.3 FLOOR SLAB MOISTURE CONTROL

The Florida Building Code requires the use of a vapor barrier beneath the floor slab to control moisture. It is recommended that a minimum 6-mil, rolled plastic (Visqueen) vapor barrier be sued between the bottom of the floor slab and the top of the subgrade. This will help to minimize floor dampness and moisture intrusion into the structure through the slab. Care must be exercised during construction to prevent tearing or punching of the vapor barrier prior to slab placement. Any tears must be repaired immediately.

### 4.4 PAVEMENTS

## 4.4.1 GENERAL

We recommend using either a flexible or rigid pavement section on this project. Flexible pavements combine the strength and durability of several layer components to produce an appropriate and cost-effective combination of available materials. Concrete pavement has the advantage of the ability to "bridge" over isolated soft areas, it requires less security lighting, and typically has a longer service life than asphalt pavement.

At the time of this exploration, specific traffic loading information was not provided to us. We have assumed the following conditions for our recommended minimum pavement design.

- the subgrade soils are prepared as described in Section 4.8 of this report
- a twenty (20) year design life
- terminal serviceability index (Pt) of 2.5
- reliability of 85 percent
- total equivalent 18 kip single axle loads (E<sub>18</sub>SAL) up to 50,000 for light duty pavements car and pickup truck traffic (parking stalls, etc.)
- total equivalent 18 kip single axle loads (E<sub>18</sub>SAL) up to 150,000 for heavy duty pavements – occasional heavy truck traffic (delivery, trash collection, service lanes, etc.)



### 4.4.2 FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OPTION

For preliminary pavement designs, we recommend using a three-layer pavement section consisting of stabilized subgrade, base course, and surface course placed on top of existing subgrade or a compacted embankment.

Based on the results of our soil borings, the assumed traffic loading information and review of the 2015 FDOT Flexible Pavement Design Manual, our minimum recommended pavement component thicknesses are presented in the table below.

|               | Maximum                              | Provided             | Compo                  | nent Thickness | ent Thickness (inches) |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Traffic Group | Traffic Loading                      | Structural<br>Number | Stabilized<br>Subgrade | Base Course    | Surface<br>Course      |  |  |  |
| Light-duty    | up to 50,000<br>E <sub>18</sub> SAL  | 2.1                  | 6                      | 6              | 1.5                    |  |  |  |
| Heavy-duty    | up to 150,000<br>E <sub>18</sub> SAL | 2.8                  | 8                      | 8              | 2.0                    |  |  |  |

### **TABLE 2: Flexible Pavement Component Recommendations**

For loading conditions greater than those presented in Table 2, we recommend that you have a complete pavement design performed based on projected traffic data.

### 4.4.3 STABILIZED SUBGRADE

We recommend that subgrade materials be compacted to at least 98% modified Proctor maximum dry density according to the requirements in the "Site Preparation" section of this report. Further, stabilize the subgrade materials to a minimum Limerock Bearing Ratio (LBR) of 40. The stabilized subgrade should be "free draining" when overlain by crushed concrete base. The stabilized subgrade can be imported material or a blend of on-site soils and imported materials. If a blend is proposed, we recommend that the contractor perform a mix design to find the optimum mix proportions. Compaction testing of the stabilized subgrade should be performed to full depth at a frequency of at least one (1) test per 10,000 square feet, or a minimum of 4 tests, whichever is greater.

### 4.4.4 BASE COURSE

We recommend the base course be crushed concrete or limerock base course (as long as adequate separation is provided from the seasonal high groundwater table). Since the final pavement area grades have not yet been established, we have provided the following guidelines concerning base course selection:

- 1) If the final grades will include fill sufficient to provide a minimum separation of 12inches between the bottom of the base course and the seasonal high groundwater level, either a soil-cement or crushed concrete base course should be suitable for the proposed construction. Limerock base course may be used if a separation of at least 18 inches is available between the bottom of the base course and seasonal high groundwater table.
- 2) If underdrains are used in the pavement areas to lower the seasonal high groundwater conditions and to provide the recommended 12-inches of separation between the bottom of the base course and the seasonal high groundwater conditions, we recommend the use of a soil-cement base course or crushed concrete.

Please refer to later paragraphs in this section for discussions concerning the recommended separation between the seasonal high groundwater levels and pavement base courses.

Perform compliance testing for either limerock or crushed concrete for full depth at a frequency of one test per 10,000 square feet, or at a minimum of two test locations, whichever is greater.

**Crushed concrete is another alternative**. If crushed concrete is selected as the base course material for flexible pavement sections, we recommend the material meet the following requirements:

- 1. Crushed concrete should be supplied by an approved plant with quality control procedures. The crushed concrete stockpile should be free of sandy pockets, foreign materials or uncrushed particles.
- 2. Crushed concrete shall not contain extremely hard pieces, lumps, balls or pockets of sand or clay-sized material in sufficient quantity as to be detrimental to the proper binding, finishing or strength of the crushed concrete base.
- 3. Samples of the base course materials shall be supplied to the engineer for testing prior to use in the work. Additional samples shall be furnished during construction, as necessary.
- 4. At least 97 percent (by weight) of the material shall pass a 2½-inch sieve and the material shall be graded uniformly down to dust. The fine material shall consist entirely of dust or fracture. All crushing or breaking-up which might be necessary in order to meet such size requirements shall be done before the material is placed on the site.



- 5. The base shall be bladed and shaped to conform to the typical sections shown on the plans. The aggregate base may be placed in a maximum 4-inch lift; each lift should be compacted and tested by rolling with a combination of steel wheel and rubber tire rollers to achieve a minimum density of 98 percent of the Modified Proctor maximum dry density according to AASHTO, T-180. The finished in-place product shall provide a Limerock Bearing Ratio (LBR) of 100 or greater.
- 6. Compliance tests for density should be performed on the compacted base material at a frequency of not less than one test per 10,000 square feet, or a minimum of two test locations, whichever is greater. Additionally, LBR tests should be performed on the material at a minimum frequency of one test per 15,000 square feet, and for each visual change in material.
- 7. A Universal Engineering Sciences engineer or his representative should perform a final visual inspection of the completed base course prior to the application of the prime coat or tack coat and paving.

**If using a limerock base course,** the limerock should have a minimum LBR of 100 percent and should be mined from an FDOT approved source. Place limerock in maximum 6-inch lifts and compact each lift to a minimum density of 98 percent of the Modified Proctor maximum dry density.

# 4.4.5 FLEXIBLE SURFACE COURSE

In light duty areas where there is occasional truck traffic, but primarily passenger cars, we recommend using an asphaltic concrete, FDOT Type S-III, which has a minimum stability of 1,200 pounds. In heavy duty pavement areas, we recommend FDOT Type S-1 asphaltic concrete, which has a minimum stability of 1,500 pounds. Asphaltic concrete mixes should be a current FDOT approved design of the materials actually used. Test samples of the materials delivered to the project to verify that the aggregate gradation and asphalt content satisfies the mix design requirements. Compact the asphalt to a minimum of 95 percent of the Marshall design density.

After placement and field compaction, core the wearing surface to evaluate material thickness and to perform laboratory densities. Obtain cores at frequencies of at least one core per 3,000 square feet of placed pavement or a minimum of two cores per day's production.

In parking lots, for extended life expectancy of the surface course, we recommend applying a coal tar emulsion sealer at least six months after placement of the surface course. The seal coat will help to patch cracks and voids, and protect the surface from damaging ultraviolet light and automobile liquid spillage. Please note that applying the seal coat prior to six months after placement may hinder the "curing" of the surface course, leading to its early deterioration.

#### 4.4.6 RIGID PAVEMENT OPTION

In heavily loaded and/or high traffic areas such as aprons, pump islands and garbage corrals we recommend a rigid pavement system be used for increased strength and durability and for longer life. Portland cement concrete pavement is a rigid system that distributes wheel loads to the subgrade soils over a larger area than a flexible asphalt pavement. This results in reduced localized stress to the subgrade soil. We recommend using a compacted subgrade below concrete pavement with the following stipulations:

- 1. Subgrade soils must be densified to at least 98% modified Proctor maximum dry density to a depth of at least 1-foot directly below the bottom of concrete slab.
- 2. The surface of the subgrade soils must be smooth, and any disturbances or wheel rutting corrected prior to placement of concrete.
- 3. The subgrade soils must be moistened prior to placement of concrete.
- 4. Concrete pavement thickness should be uniform throughout, with exception to the thickened edges (curb or footing).
- 5. The bottom of the pavement should be separated from the estimated seasonal high groundwater level by at least 12 inches.

Based on the assumed loading information and provided that the site is prepared as recommended in this report, our recommended minimum concrete pavement design is shown in the table below.

| Minimum Pavement Thickness    | Dowels              | Recommended Sawcut<br>Depth |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 6 inches (except above tanks) | 18" o.c.,<br>smooth | 1.5 inches                  |
| 8 Inches (above tanks)        | 18" o.c.,<br>smooth | 2.0 inches                  |

For rigid pavement sections, we recommend using concrete with a minimum 28-day compressive strength of at least 4,000 pounds per square inch. We further recommend using concrete having a minimum 28-day flexural strength (modulus of rupture) of at least 550 psi (based on the 3 point flexural test of concrete beam samples). Layout of the sawcut control joints should form square panels, spaced no greater than 14 feet by 14 feet, and the depth of sawcut joints should be ½ of the concrete slab thickness.



UES Project No.: 0630.1500072 UES Report No.: 13171

We recommend allowing Universal Engineering Sciences to review and comment on the final concrete pavement design, including section and joint details (type of joints, joint spacing, etc.), prior to the start of construction.

For further details on concrete pavement construction, please reference the "Guide to Jointing of Non-Reinforced Concrete Pavements" published by the Florida Concrete and Products Association, Inc., and "Building Quality Concrete Parking Areas," published by the Portland Cement Association.

#### 4.4.7 EFFECTS OF GROUNDWATER

One of the most critical influences on pavement performance in Florida is the relationship between the pavement subgrade and the seasonal high groundwater level. It has been our experience that many roadways and parking areas have been damaged as a result of deterioration of the base and the base/surface course bond due to moisture intrusion. Regardless of the type of base selected, we recommend that the seasonal high groundwater and the bottom of the base course be separated by at least 18-inches.

#### 4.4.8 CURBING

We recommend that curbing around any landscaped sections adjacent to the parking lots and driveways be constructed with full-depth curb sections. Using extruded curb sections which lie directly on top of the final asphalt level, or eliminating the curbing entirely, can allow migration of irrigation water from the landscape areas to the interface between the asphalt and the base. This migration often causes separation of the wearing surface from the base and subsequent rippling and pavement deterioration.

#### 4.4.9 CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC

Light duty roadways and incomplete pavement sections will not perform satisfactorily under construction traffic loadings. We recommend that construction traffic (construction equipment, concrete trucks, sod trucks, garbage trucks, dump trucks, etc.) be re-routed away from these roadways or that the pavement section be designed for these loadings.

#### 4.5 RETAINING WALL PARAMETERS

The following values can be used for design of low retaining walls, such as for loading docks and landscape features, where sand is used as the backfill material, and where there are no surcharge loads from slopes or other sources behind the wall.

| Angle of Internal Friction:                        | <b>30</b> °                |
|--|----------------------------|
| K <sub>a</sub> (coef. of active earth pressure):   | 0.333                      |
| K <sub>p</sub> (coef. of passive earth pressure):  | 3.0                        |
| $K_{o}$ (coef. of earth pressure at rest):         | 0.50                       |
| Coefficient of Friction (Soil/Concrete interface): | 0.40                       |
| Unit weight of Soil (wet):                         | 110 pounds per cubic foot  |
| Unit weight of Soil (submerged):                   | 47.6 pounds per cubic foot |



Assuming hand compaction equipment will be utilized, we recommend below grade and retaining wall backfill be placed in 6 to 8-inch loose layers and compacted to 95% modified Proctor maximum dry density.

An appropriate factor of safety should be applied to these parameters. It should be noted that uplift and lateral hydrostatic pressures could be exerted on the structure any time the groundwater level is at or near its seasonal high level. These forces should also be included in the proposed design. Also, retaining walls with adjacent sloping earth embankments or subject to permanent or intermittent structural loadings may require special considerations.

#### 4.6 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK EXCAVATIONS

One (1) boring designated B-5 was performed in the general location of the storage tanks. The general location of the storage tank boring can be found in Appendix B: Boring Location Plan. The soils encountered in the 25-foot deep boring B-5 consisted of loose to medium dense sand with traces of rocks and shell fragments and sand with silt [SP, SP-SM] from the ground surface to the boring termination depth of 25 feet.

We anticipate that the excavation for installation of the proposed fuel tanks would be on the order of 20 feet below the ground surface. Based on the subsurface conditions encountered, it is our opinion the subgrade soils are suitable for supporting the proposed underground tanks.

During the installation of the tanks, temporary dewatering will be required especially during the rainy season. We recommend temporary dewatering be performed in order to lower the groundwater at least 2 feet below the bottom of the excavation. We recommend that the excavation procedures conform to the OSHA regulations for Type C soils. Further, we recommend that the side slopes provided should not be steeper than 1.5:1 (Horizontal to Vertical). If necessary, adequate lateral bracing and shoring should be provided to prevent collapse of the side walls.

<u>Foundation Preparation</u> - Based on our evaluation of the soil conditions encountered in this area, we offer the following recommendations for the proposed underground construction.

- 1. The proposed construction should be dewatered as necessary and excavated to the required foundation depth. Excavation work will be required to meet OSHA Excavation Standard Subpart P regulations, Type C Soils. Either a braced sheet pile structure or an excavation with temporary side slopes cut back at 1.5 horizontal to 1.0 vertical can be implemented, depending on the specific project requirements. The side slope of 1.5 horizontal to 1.0 vertical is contingent upon the dewatering system adequately controlling slope seepage. Sheet piling should be designed according to OSHA sheeting and bracing requirements. We recommend a Florida registered Professional Engineer design the sheeting/bracing system.
- 2. A dewatering system will be required for the project. The water table should be maintained at least 2.0 feet below the proposed bottom of the tank excavation. The dewatering system should not be decommissioned until sufficient deadweight exists on the structure to prevent uplift or the uplift protection system as described below, if necessary, is in place.

UES Project No.: 0630.1500072 UES Report No.: 13171

- 3. The excavation bottom should be densified using hand-operated compaction equipment. Compaction should continue until a minimum density of 95 percent of the soils Modified Proctor maximum dry density (ASTM D 1557) has been achieved as tested for a depth of 1.0 foot below tank bottoms. If limestone is encountered, it should be undercut at least 12 inches, the sides and bottom of the undercut lined with geo-textile filter fabric and backfilled with compacted sand comparable in composition to the native sands. Compaction in confined areas can probably be achieved using jumping jacks or light weight walk-behind vibratory sleds and/or rollers.
- 4. Backfill which will be required around buried tanks should be compacted with a light hand-operated compactor to a density of 95 percent of the soils Modified Proctor maximum dry density. All backfill should be placed in level lifts not exceeding six inches loose thickness. Care should be taken not to over compact the backfill (i.e., limit compaction to a maximum of 98 percent of the maximum density) in order to limit the lateral loads applied to the proposed tanks. The sands excavated for the structure may be used as backfill.
- 5. A representative of Universal Engineering Sciences, Inc. should be retained to provide on-site inspection and testing of compaction/filling operations so that proper documentation of the required minimum compaction and compliance with the recommendations contained herein can be provided.

<u>Uplift Protection</u> - When the fluid level within below-grade structures is maintained at or above the surrounding groundwater level, no net buoyancy will occur to the structure. However, when these structures are drained for maintenance or as fluid levels fluctuate within the tanks, a positive means of uplift protection may be necessary. Hydrostatic uplift forces can be resisted in several ways including:

- 1. Addition of dead weight to the structure.
- 2. Mobilizing the dead weight of the soil surrounding the structure through extension of footings outside the perimeter of the structure.
- 3. Use of a permanent gravity or mechanical dewatering system that is operated only when the structure is to be drained.

It is anticipated that use of one or more of the above methods may be necessary for uplift for protection.

## 4.7 BORROW SUITABILITY

The boring (B-5) was performed, in part, to provide an indication of the suitability of excavated soils from proposed storage tank as suitable fill soil. Based on the boring results and classification of the soil samples, the sand materials found throughout the 25-foot depth of the boring are considered suitable for fill.



UES Project No.: 0630.1500072 UES Report No.: 13171

It should be anticipated the soils in the proposed storage tank area that are below the groundwater level will have moisture contents in excess of the Modified Proctor optimum moisture content and will require stockpiling or spreading to bring the moisture within 2 percent of the soil's optimum moisture content corresponding to the required degree of compaction. Conversely, the near-surface soils may be relatively dry during dry weather conditions and may require addition of water to bring the moisture content within the recommended range.

#### 4.8 SITE PREPARATION

The existing building and foundations, and existing utilities scheduled for abandonment should be completely removed by a qualified contractor as per the requirements of an approved demolition plan.

Following the completion of demolition, we recommend normal, good practice site preparation procedures for the building and pavement areas. These procedures include: stripping the site of asphalt, topsoil, deleterious material, proof-rolling, and proof-compacting the subgrade, and filling to grade with engineered fill. A general outline of the anticipated earthwork is as follows:

- 1. If required, perform remedial dewatering prior to any earthwork operations.
- Prior to construction, any existing underground utility lines within the construction area should be located. Provisions should be made to relocate interfering utilities. Note that if underground pipes are not properly removed or plugged, they may serve as conduits for subsurface erosion which may lead to excessive settlement of overlying structures.
- 3. Strip the proposed construction limits of all asphalt, topsoil, construction debris, and other deleterious materials within and 5-feet beyond the perimeter of the proposed building and pavement areas.
- 4. The site should be graded to direct surface water runoff away from the construction areas. Positive drainage must be maintained throughout the design life of the project.
- 5. After clearing and stripping of the site is completed, the prepared subgrade soils outside the building area should be observed by a qualified geotechnical engineer or his representative to locate any surficial deposits of organic soils, sandy silt, vegetation, excessive roots or debris. Organic soils, vegetation, or deleterious material should be undercut until clean natural soils are encountered, and the resulting excavations backfilled according to the fill placement procedures provided later in this section.

6. In the areas to receive fill, the subgrade should be compacted using a smooth drum vibratory roller *in the static mode*, having a minimum static, at-drum weight on the order of 10 tons and a drum diameter on the order of 3 to 4 feet making a minimum of eight overlapping passes with the second set of 4 passes perpendicular to the first set of 4 passes. Typically, the material should exhibit moisture content within +/- 2 percent of the Modified Proctor optimum moisture content (ASTM D-1557) during the compaction operations. Compaction should continue until densities of at least 95 percent of the Modified Proctor maximum dry density (ASTM D-1557) have been uniformly achieved within the upper 12 inches of the compacted natural soil surface.

Care should be exercised to avoid damaging any nearby structures while the compaction operation is underway. Compaction should cease if deemed detrimental to adjacent structures and the geotechnical engineer should be contacted immediately. It is recommended that heavy vibratory equipment *in the vibratory mode* remain a minimum of 50 feet from existing structures. Within this zone, use of a track-mounted bulldozer, a heavy vibratory roller operating in the static mode, or a smaller vibratory roller is recommended.

- 7. Place fill material, as required. The fill should consist of sand with less than 10 percent soil fines. Place fill in uniform 10- to 12-inch loose lifts and compact each lift to a minimum density of at least 95 percent of the Modified Proctor maximum dry density (ASTM D1557). The last 6 inches of fill beneath pavement areas should be compacted to 98 percent of the Modified Proctor maximum dry density. Stabilize this zone with shell or limerock as required to meet the subgrade recommendations contained in the Pavements Section of this report.
- 8. Complete in-situ density tests on the subgrade and each lift of fill at a frequency of not less than one test per 2,500 square feet in the building area and one test per 10,000 square feet in paved areas.
- 9. In the building area, test compaction to a depth of 1 foot at the bottom of all column footings. We recommend conduct one test for every 50 lineal feet of wall footing.

If difficult compaction conditions are encountered during the site work operations, the compaction efforts should stop and the geotechnical engineer should be contacted. The geotechnical engineer or his representative should observe proof-rolling of the exposed subgrade to determine if additional compaction is warranted or if any material needs to be over-excavated and replaced.



#### 4.9 CONSTRUCTION RELATED SERVICES

It is recommended the owner retain UES to perform construction materials tests and observations on this project. Field tests and observations could include items such as verification of foundation and pavement subgrades by monitoring, "de-mucking", proof-rolling operations and performing quality assurance tests on the placement of compacted structural fill and pavement courses.

The geotechnical engineering design does not end with the advertisement of the construction documents. The design is an on-going process throughout construction. Because of our familiarity with the site conditions and the intent of the engineering design, we are most qualified to address problems that might arise during construction in a timely and cost-effective manner.

#### 5.0 LIMITATIONS

Our field exploration did not find unsuitable or unexpected materials at the time of occurrence. The test borings completed for this report were widely spaced and are not considered sufficient for reliability detecting the presence of isolated, anomalous surface or subsurface conditions, or reliably estimating unsuitable or suitable material quantities. Accordingly, UES does not recommend relying on our boring information to negate the presence of anomalous materials or for estimation of material quantities. Therefore, UES will not be responsible for any extrapolation or use of our data by others beyond the purpose(s) for which it is applicable or intended.

During the early stages of most construction projects, geotechnical issues not addressed in this report may arise. Because of the natural limitations inherent in working with the subsurface, it is not possible for a geotechnical engineer to predict and address all possible problems. An Association of Engineering Firms Practicing in the Geosciences (ASFE) publication, "Important Information About Your Geotechnical Engineering Report" appears in Appendix C, and will help explain the nature of geotechnical issues.

Further, we present documents in Appendix C: Constraints and Restrictions, to bring to your attention the potential concerns and the basic limitations of a typical geotechnical report.



#### 6.0 SUMMARY

In summary, we understand you propose to construct a new Margate Hybrid Convenience Market facility with paved areas and retail building on the subject site. Field tests have been performed to provide geotechnical engineering recommendations for foundation design, pavement design, and site preparation.

The soils at this site are loose to very dense, tan to dark brown sand, sand with rocks, silty sand with rocks [SP, SM] within the upper 4 feet below land surface followed by very loose to medium dense, tan to gray sand with rocks, cemented sand, and sand with shell fragments, silty sand, and sand with silt [SP, SM, SP-SM] to a depth of 18 feet below grade underlain by loose to medium dense, tan to gray sand, sand with shell fragments [SP] to the maximum explored depth of 25 feet bls.

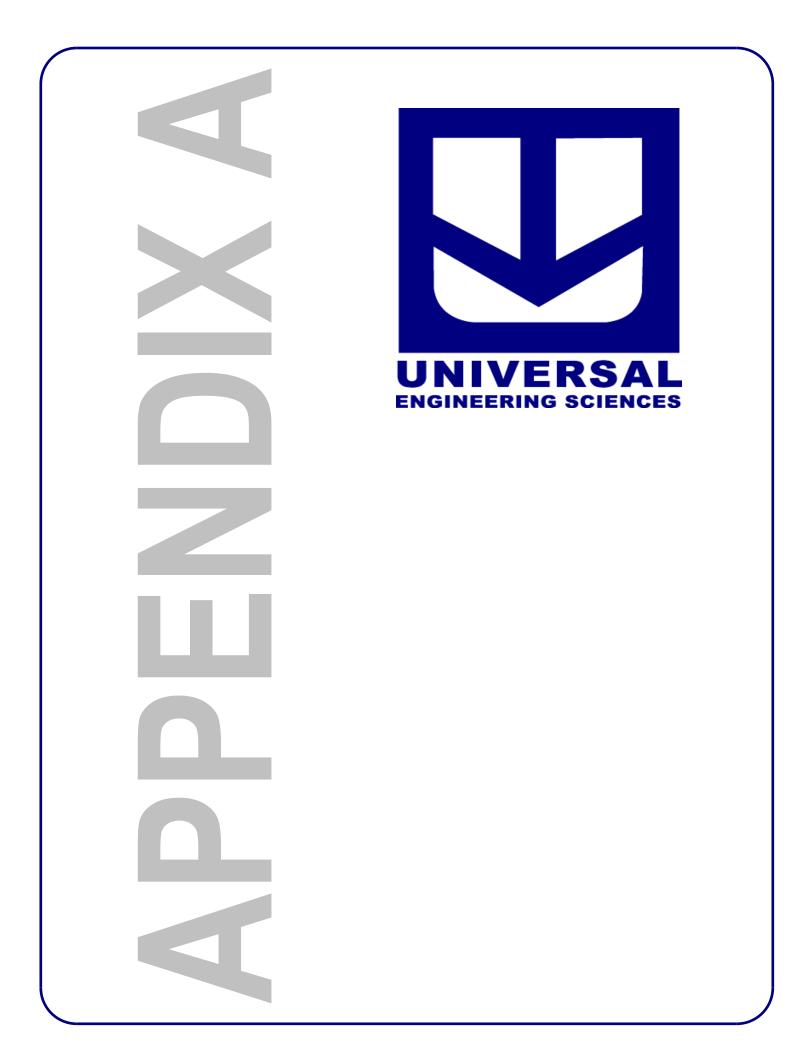
Groundwater was measured at depths ranging from 4 to 6 feet below the existing land surface at the time of exploration. A reasonable estimate for an average wet seasonal high groundwater table is 2 to 4 feet below the existing ground surface.

After the site has been prepared as recommended, the proposed buildings can be most likely be supported on conventional, shallow spread foundations with allowable soil bearing pressure of 2,500 psf.

Normal, good practice site preparation procedures have been recommended to prepare the subgrade to support the structures and pavement.

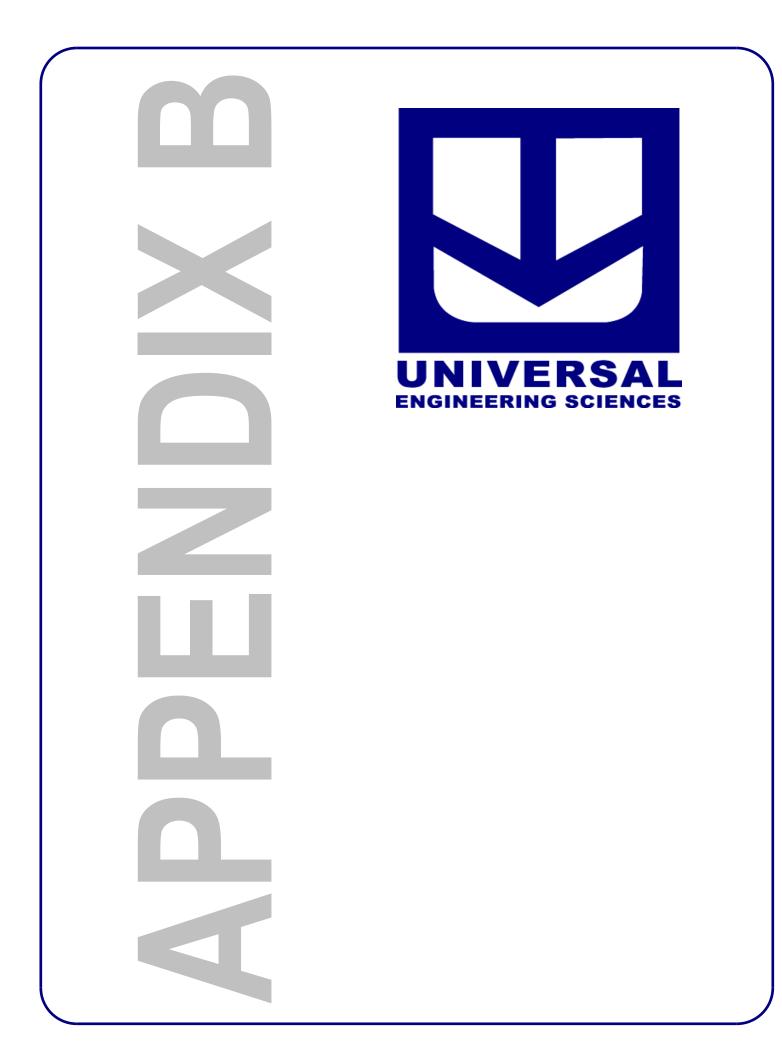
We hope this report meets your needs, discusses all of the recognized problems for development and answers questions regarding the suitability of this site from a geotechnical aspect. Please contact us to discuss any geotechnical engineering aspects of this project or if we can offer further assistance as construction plans proceed.

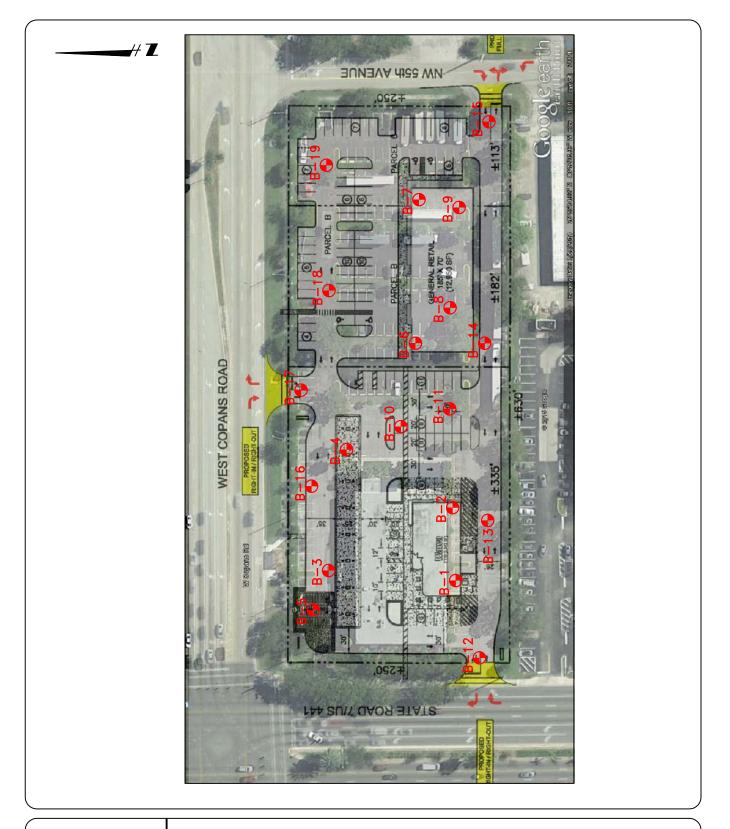






|           | Р         | ROPOSE | D MAF   | RGATE HYB     |       | ATION SERVIO<br>CONVENIENC<br>DUNTY, FLOR | E MAR    | KET      |
|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|-------|---|----------|----------|
| UNIVERSAL |           |        |         | SITE LOCA     |       | N MAP                                     |          |          |
|           | DRAWN BY: | A.G.A. | DATE:   | 08/12/15      | СНЕСК | ED BY: P.G.R.                             | DATE:    | 08/12/15 |
|           | SCALE:    | NTS    | PROJECT | NO: 0630.1500 | 072   | <b>REPORT NO:</b> 13171                   | PAGE NO: | B-1      |







## GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION SERVICES PROPOSED MARGATE HYBRID CONVENIENCE MARKET MARGATE, BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA

|           |        | BOI         | RING LOC  | ATIC  | ON PL  | AN               |          |          |   |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| DRAWN BY: | A.G.A. | DATE: C     | 8/12/15   | CHECK | ED BY: | P.G.R.           | DATE:    | 08/12/15 |   |
| SCALE:    | NTS    | PROJECT NO: | 0630.1500 | 072   | REPORT | <b>NO:</b> 13171 | PAGE NO: | B-1      | フ |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-2

 PROJECT:
 Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida

 CLIENT:
 TVC Margate Co. LLC

 LOCATION:
 See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-'</b><br>TOWNSHI | •            | SHEET:<br>RANGE: |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                          | DATE STARTE  | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 6.0                      | DATE FINISHE | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/5/15                   | DRILLED BY:  |                  | JR/WC  |

EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): 4.0 TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

| D   | )EPTH<br>(FT.) | S<br>A<br>M<br>P | BLOWS<br>PER 6"    | N<br>(BLOWS/ | W.T.     | S<br>Y<br>M<br>B<br>O | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)     | ATTEF<br>LIN | RBERG | K<br>(FT./ | ORG.<br>CONT. |
|-----|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------|------------|---------------|
|     | ( )            | L<br>E           | INCREMENT          | FT.)         |          | O<br>L                |  |             | (%)<br>(Term) | LL           | PI    | DAY)       | (%)           |
|     | 0              |                  | 20-10-6-5          | 16           |          | 0<br>0                | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Medium dense to loose, brown silty sand with<br>rocks [SM] | 22          | 16            |              |       |            |               |
|     | -<br>5         |                  | 4-4-5-5            | 9            | _▽_      | 0                     |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     | -              |                  | 3-5-5-5<br>3-3-2-1 | 10<br>5      | <b>_</b> |                       | Loose to very loose, brown sand [SP]   |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     | -<br>10        |                  | 3-2-2-1            | 4            |          |                       |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     | -              |                  |                    |              |          | 0                     |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     | -<br>15        | X                | 11-10-6-6          | 16           |          | 0<br>0<br>0           | Medium dense, tan sand with rocks [SP]   |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     | -              |                  |                    |              |          | 0                     |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     | _<br>20 —      | X                | 4-4-8-8            | 12           |          |                       | Medium dense, tan sand [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 20 feet   |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     |                |                  |                    |              |          |                       |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     |                |                  |                    |              |          |                       |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |
|     |                |                  |                    |              |          |                       |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |
| BL3 |                |                  |                    |              |          |                       |  |             |               |              |       |            |               |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-3

Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market PROJECT: 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | N: <b>B-2</b><br>TOWNSHI |              | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                          | DATE STARTE  | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 6.0                      | DATE FINISHE | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| DATE OF READING                | 8/5/15                   | DRILLED BY   |                  | JR/WC  |

EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT 4.0

| DEPTH<br>(FT.)     | S A M P L E | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T. | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O<br>L | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTEF<br>LIM | RBERG<br>ITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 0 —<br>-<br>-<br>- |             | 31-25-16-15<br>8-5-6-7       | 41                   |      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Dense to medium dense, tan sand with rocks<br>[SP] |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| -<br>5<br>-        |             | 3-3-4-3                      | 7                    | <br> |                       | Loose to very loose, brown sand [SP]   |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| -<br>-<br>10 —     |             | 3-2-2-3<br>                  | 4                    |      |                       | loose  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>15  |             | 8-8-7-6                      | 16                   |      | о<br>0<br>2           | Medium dense tan sand with rocks [SP]  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| -                  |             |                              |                      |      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| 20 —               | /_\         | 4-5-4-4                      | 9                    |      | 0                     | Loose, tan sand [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 20 feet  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                    |             |                              |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| BL3                |             |                              |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-4

Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market PROJECT: 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSHI |              | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                         | DATE STARTE  | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 4.5                     | DATE FINISHE | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/5/15                  | DRILLED BY:  |                  | JR/WC  |

EST. W.S.W.T. (ft):

TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT 2.5

| D   | DEPTH<br>(FT.) | S A M P L E | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T.     | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O<br>L                  | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTEF<br>LIM | RBERG<br>ITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|-----|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|     | 0              |             | 31-10-6-4                    | 16                   |          | •<br>•<br>•                            | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Medium dense, tan sand with rocks [SP] |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>-<br>5    |             | 5-8-8-9                      | 16                   | <b>_</b> |  | Medium dense, brown sand [SP]  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     | -              |             | 7-4-4-7                      | 8                    |          | · +· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Loose to medium dense, tan cemented sands with shell fragments [SP]                                |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>-<br>10   |             | 10-5-3-8<br>5-4-4-3          | 8                    |          | · .+<br>·+<br>·+<br>·+<br>·+           |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     | - 10           | -           |                              |                      |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>-<br>15   |             | 6-7-6-6                      | 13                   |          | +<br>+<br>+                            |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     | -              | -           |                              |                      |          | +<br>+<br>+<br>+<br>+                  |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>-<br>20   |             | 12-28-32-32                  | 60                   |          | +                                      | Very dense, gray sand [SP]   |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                |             |                              |                      |          |  | Boring terminated @ 20 feet  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                |             |                              |                      |          |  |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                |             |                              |                      |          |  |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| BL3 |                |             |                              |                      |          |  |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-5

PROJECT:Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market<br/>2000 North State Road 7<br/>Margate, FloridaCLIENT:TVC Margate Co. LLCLOCATION:See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSHI | •            | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                         | DATE START   | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 4.0                     | DATE FINISHE | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/5/15                  | DRILLED BY:  |                  | JR/WC  |

|          | ILL IDINO.   | 0/0/10 |  |
|----------|--------------|--------|--|
| EST. W.S | S.W.T. (ft): | 2.0    |  |

DRILLED BY: JR/W TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

|     | DEPTH<br>(FT.)    | S<br>A<br>M<br>P | BLOWS<br>PER 6" | N<br>(BLOWS/ | W.T.     | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)     | ATTER | RBERG | K<br>(FT./ | ORG.<br>CONT. |
|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
|     | ( )               | L<br>E           | INCREMENT       | FT.)         |          | O<br>L           |  |             | (%)<br>(Term) | LL    | PI    | DAY)       | (%)           |
|     | 0                 |                  | 44-16-10-7      | 27           |          | °<br>0<br>0      | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick) |             |               |       |       |            |               |
|     | -<br>-<br>5       |                  | 4-5-6-7         | 11           | <b>_</b> | 0<br>0           | Medium dense to loose, brown sand with large roots [SP]  |             |               |       |       |            |               |
|     | -                 | Д                | 6-6-3-3         | 9            |          |                  |  |             |               |       |       |            |               |
|     | -                 | X                | 2-4-4-5         | 8            |          |                  |  |             |               |       |       |            |               |
|     | -<br>10 —         | X                | 3-3-2-3         | 5            |          | °<br>0           | Loose, tan sand with rocks [SP]                          |             |               |       |       |            |               |
|     | -<br>-<br>-<br>15 |                  | 3-3-8-10        | 11           |          |                  | Medium dense to loose, gray sand [SP]                    |             |               |       |       |            |               |
|     |                   |                  | 3-4-6-7         | 10           |          |                  |  |             |               |       |       |            |               |
|     | 20 —              |                  |                 |              |          |                  | Boring terminated @ 20 feet                              |             |               |       |       |            |               |
| BL3 |                   |                  |                 |              |          |                  |  |             |               |       |       |            |               |



DEPTH

(FT.)

0

5

BL3

## UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-6

| PROJECT:  | Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market<br>2000 North State Road 7<br>Margate, Florida |
|-----------|---|
| CLIENT:   | TVC Margate Co. LLC   |
| LOCATION: | See Boring Location Plan  |

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSHI | -           | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                         | DATE STARTI | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 5.0                     | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/5/15                  | DRILLED BY: |                  | JR/WC  |

TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): 3.0 S A M P S Y ATTERBERG BLOWS ORG. Ν Κ -M B O -200 MC LIMITS (BLOWS/ W.T. PER 6" DESCRIPTION (FT./ CONT. (%) (Term) (%) INCREMENT FT.) DAY) (%) Ĺ LL ΡI Ĺ Asphalt (1 inch thick) 5002° Base material (5 inches thick) 27-9-6-5 15 Medium dense, dark brown sand with traces of rocks [SP]  $\nabla$ 7-7-9-6 16 Medium dense, tan sand [SP] Loose, tan sand with traces of rocks [SP] 2-3-3-8 6 Medium dense to loose, gray sand with silt and traces of rocks and shell fragments [SP-SM] 8-6-5-4 11

| 10     | 4-5-5-6   | 10 |  |  |   |    | <br> | <br> |
|--------|-----------|----|--|--|---|----|------|------|
| -      |           |    |  |  |   |    |      |      |
|        |           |    |  |  |   |    |      |      |
| 15     | 3-3-3-4   | 6  |  |  | 7 | 18 | <br> | <br> |
| -      |           |    |  |  |   |    |      |      |
|        |           |    |  |  | - |    |      |      |
| 20 - 9 | -23-24-29 | 47 |  | Dense, gray sand [SP]                                |   |    |      |      |
|        |           |    |  |  |   |    |      |      |
|        | 4-5-7-7   | 10 |  | Medium dense, gray sand with shell fragments<br>[SP] |   |    |      |      |
| 25     |           |    |  | Boring terminated @ 25 feet                          |   |    | <br> | <br> |
|        |           |    |  |  |   |    |      |      |
|        |           |    |  |  |   |    |      |      |

| И |
|---|
|   |

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-7

1 of 1

8/10/15

PROJECT: Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

#### **B-6** BORING DESIGNATION: SHEET: SECTION: TOWNSHIP: RANGE: G.S. ELEVATION (ft): DATE STARTED: WATER TABLE (ft): 5.0 DATE FINISHED:

| DATE OF READING:    | 8/10/ <sup>-</sup> |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 3.0                |

8/10/15

REMARKS: /15 DRILLED BY: JR/WC TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT 3.0 (π): S Y S A M P ATTERBERG BLOWS Ν Κ ORG. M B O DEPTH -200 MC LIMITS (BLOWS/ W.T. **PER 6**" DESCRIPTION (FT./ CONT. (%) (Term) (FT.) (%) INCREMENT FT.) DAY) (%) LE LL ΡI Ē 0 2-4-4-3 8 Loose, brown sand with roots [SP]  $\nabla$ 3-3-3-1 6 5 3-2-3-3 5 Loose, light gray sand with rocks [SP] 6-5-4-4 9 3-5-5-6 10 10 Medium dense, light gray sand with rock and 3-6-6-7 12 shell fragments [SP] 15 Medium dense, light gray sand [SP] 6-5-9-9 14 20 Boring terminated @ 20 feet



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-8

| PROJECT:  | Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market<br>2000 North State Road 7<br>Margate, Florida |
|-----------|---|
| CLIENT:   | TVC Margate Co. LLC   |
| LOCATION: | See Boring Location Plan  |

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSHI |              | Sheet:<br>Range: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                         | DATE START   | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 5.0                     | DATE FINISHE | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/4/15                  | DRILLED BY:  |                  | JR/WC  |

EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT 3.0

| DEPTH<br>(FT.) | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T. | S<br>Y<br>B<br>C<br>L                 | DESCRIPTION   | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | RBERG<br>IITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 0              | 38-18-13-16                  |                      |      | 0<br>0<br>0                           | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Dense to loose, dark brown sand with rocks [SP] |             |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| 5              | 3-10-10-10                   | 10<br>20             |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Medium dense to loose, tan cemented sands<br>with shell fragments [SP]                                      |             |                     | <br>                |                    |                      |
| 10             | 3-5-4-6                      | 9                    |      |                                       |   |             |                     | <br>                |                    |                      |
|                | 2-4-4-4                      | 8                    |      | ++++++<br>++++<br>0<br>0              | Loose, tan sand with shell fragments [SP]   |             |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| -              | 7                            |                      |      | 0<br>0<br>0                           |   |             |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| 20             | 4-9-11-9                     | 20                   |      |                                       | Medium dense, tan sand [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 20 feet  |             |                     | <br>                |                    |                      |
|                |                              |                      |      |                                       |   |             |                     |                     |                    |                      |
| BL3            |                              |                      |      |                                       |   |             |                     |                     |                    |                      |

BL3



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-9

PROJECT:Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market<br/>2000 North State Road 7<br/>Margate, FloridaCLIENT:TVC Margate Co. LLCLOCATION:See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSH | -           | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                        | DATE START  | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 5.0                    | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/4/15 |

| DATE OF READING:    | 8/4/15 |
|---------------------|--------|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 3.0    |

DRILLED BY: JR/WC TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

| -   | DEPTH<br>(FT.)    | S<br>A<br>M<br>P | FLRU       | N<br>(BLOWS/ | S/ W.T. B DESCRIPTION -200 MM (%) (%) |        | DESCRIPTION  |  | DESCRIPTION   |    | MC<br>(%) | ATTEF<br>LIN | RBERG<br>IITS | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|-----|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--|---------------|----|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| F   | . ,               | L<br>E           | INCREMENT  | FT.)         |                                       | L      |  |  | (%)<br>(Term) | LL | PI        | DAY)         | (%)           |                    |                      |
|     | 0                 |                  | 26-20-14-8 | 34           |                                       | 0<br>0 | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick) |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     | -                 |                  | 5-6-6-7    | 12           |                                       |        | Medium dense to very loose, brown sand [SP]              |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     | 5 —               | ľ.               | 4-1-2-2    | 3            |                                       |        |  |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     | _                 |                  | 3-3-3-3    | 6            |                                       | 0<br>0 | Loose, gray sand with rocks [SP]                         |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     | _<br>10 —         | $\square$        | 2-2-2-3    | 4            |                                       |        | Very loose to medium dense, gray sand [SP]               |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>-<br>-<br>15 |                  | 4-5-6-7    | 11           |                                       |        |  |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     | -                 |                  | 3-3-6-8    | 9            |                                       |        | Loose, tan sand [SP]                                     |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     | 20 —              |                  |            |              |                                       |        | Boring terminated @ 20 feet                              |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
|     |                   |                  |            |              |                                       |        |  |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |
| BL3 |                   |                  |            |              |                                       |        |  |  |               |    |           |              |               |                    |                      |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-10

PROJECT:Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market<br/>2000 North State Road 7<br/>Margate, FloridaCLIENT:TVC Margate Co. LLCLOCATION:See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | N: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSHI |             | SHEET:<br>RANGE: |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                         | DATE STARTI | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 6.0                     | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/4/15                  | DRILLED BY: |                  | JR/WC  |

|                     | 0. 1. 10 |  |
|---------------------|----------|--|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 4.0      |  |

DRILLED BY: JR/W TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

|     | EPTH<br>=T.)        | S<br>A<br>M<br>P | BLOWS<br>PER 6" | N<br>(BLOWS/ | W.T.     |   | DESCRIPTION  |     |        |    |    | K<br>(FT./ | ORG.<br>CONT. |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|---|--|-----|--------|----|----|------------|---------------|
| ,   | ,                   | P<br>L<br>E      | INCREMENT       | FT.)         |          | 0<br>L                                  |  | . , | (Ťerm) | LL | PI | DAY)       | (%)           |
|     | 0 —                 | X                | 21-9-6-6        | 15           |          | °<br>0                                  | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)                     |     |        |    |    |            |               |
|     | -                   | Å                | 5-5-3-2         | 8            |          |   | Loose, brown sand [SP]   |     |        |    |    |            |               |
|     | 5 —                 | X                | 2-8-8-7         | 16           | <b>_</b> |   | Medium dense, tan cemented sands [SP]  |     |        |    |    |            |               |
|     | _                   | X                | 3-5-3-3         | 8            |          | • + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |     |        |    |    |            |               |
|     | 10                  |                  | 2-2-3-3         | 5            |          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                        | Loose to medium dense, tan sand with shell<br>fragments and trace rocks [SP] |     |        |    |    |            |               |
|     | 15 —<br>_<br>_<br>_ |                  | 4-5-7-8         | 12           |          | 0<br>0<br>0                             | Madium dance, grou cond [SD]   |     |        |    |    |            |               |
| BL3 | 20 —                | / \              | 7-12-13-18      |              |          |   | Medium dense. gray sand [SP]<br>Borning terminated @ 20 feet                 |     |        |    |    |            |               |

| V |
|---|
|   |

S

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-11

 PROJECT:
 Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida

 CLIENT:
 TVC Margate Co. LLC

 LOCATION:
 See Boring Location Plan

S

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b> '<br>TOWNSHI |             | SHEET:<br>RANGE: |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                           | DATE STARTI | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 4.4                       | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/10/15                   | DRILLED BY: |                  | JR/WC   |

| DATE OF READING:    | 8/10/15 |
|---------------------|---------|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 2.4     |

DRILLED BY: JR/W TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

|     | DEPTH<br>(FT.) | SAMPLE | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T.    | S≻⊻во. | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTEF<br>LIM | RBERG<br>IITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|-----|----------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| ŀ   |                | E      |                              |                      |         | L      |  |             | (                   | LL           |                     |                    |                      |
|     | 0              |        | 22-9-8-5                     | 17                   |         | 0<br>0 | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Medium dense, light tan sand with rocks [SP] | -           |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     | -              |        | 6-10-9-6                     | 19                   |         | 0      | Medium dense, brown sand [SP]  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     | 5              | M      | 4-3-2-2                      | 5                    | <b></b> |        | Loose, brown sand with silt and roots [SP-SM]  | -           |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     | -              | X      | 4-2-1-2                      | 3                    |         |        | very loose   | 9           | 21                  |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>10 —      | X      | 3-5-5-5                      | 10                   |         |        | Loose, gray sand with rocks [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 10 feet  | ••••••      |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
|     |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |
| BL3 |                |        |                              |                      |         |        |  |             |                     |              |                     |                    |                      |

| И |
|---|
|   |

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-12

JR/WC

PROJECT: Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida TVC Margate Co. LLC CLIENT: LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSH |             | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                        | DATE START  | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 4.4                    | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/10/15 |

| DATE OF READING:    | 8/10/15 |
|---------------------|---------|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 2.4     |

DRILLED BY: TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

|     | )EPTH<br>(FT.) | S<br>A<br>M<br>P      | BLOWS<br>PER 6" | N<br>(BLOWS/ | W.T.     | S<br>Y<br>M<br>B | DESCRIPTION  | -200 | ) (%)          |    | -200 MC |      | ERBERG<br>LIMITS (FT./ |  | ORG.<br>CONT. |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--|------|----------------|----|---------|------|------------------------|--|---------------|
|     | (11.)          | L<br>E                | INCREMENT       | FT.)         |          | 0<br>L           |  | (70) | (76)<br>(Term) | LL | PI      | DAY) | (%)                    |  |               |
|     | 0              |                       | 20-8-15-10      | 23           |          | 0<br>0           | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)                             |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     | -<br>5         |                       | 5-5-7-6         | 12           | <b>_</b> |                  | Medium dense, brown sand [SP]  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     | - 5            |                       | 4-5-4-4         | 9            |          |                  | loose  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     | _              | $\left \right\rangle$ | 3-2-2-2         | 4            |          |                  | very loose   |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     | -<br>10 —      |                       | 3-2-1-2         | 3            |          |                  | Very loose, brown sand with silt and roots<br>[SP-SM]<br>Boring terminated @ 10 feet |      | 24             |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
|     |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |
| BL3 |                |                       |                 |              |          |                  |  |      |                |    |         |      |                        |  |               |



191

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-13

PROJECT:Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market<br/>2000 North State Road 7<br/>Margate, FloridaCLIENT:TVC Margate Co. LLCLOCATION:See Boring Location Plan

ς

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | N: <b>B-'</b><br>TOWNSHI |             | SHEET:<br>RANGE: |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                          | DATE STARTI | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 6.0                      | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/5/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/5/15                   | DRILLED BY: |                  | JR/WC  |

| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 4.0 |  |
|---------------------|-----|--|
|---------------------|-----|--|

DRILLED BY: JR/W TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

|     | DEPTH<br>(FT.) | S<br>A<br>M<br>P | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T.     | SY MBOL | DESCRIPTION   |  | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTERBERG<br>LIMITS |    | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|-----|----------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|----------------------|
| ╞   |                | L<br>E           |                              | ,                    |          | Ľ       |   |  | (Term)              | LL                  | PI | DAT                | (70)                 |
|     | 0 —<br>        |                  | 45-18-15-10                  | 33                   |          | 0<br>0  | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Dense, brown sand with rocks [SP] |  |                     |                     |    |                    |                      |
|     | -              |                  | 4-5-6-4                      | 11                   |          | 0<br>0  | Medium dense to very loose, yellowish orange sand with rocks [SP]                             |  |                     |                     |    |                    |                      |
|     | 5              | IX.              | 4-2-1-1                      | 3                    | <b>_</b> | 0       |   |  |                     |                     |    |                    |                      |
|     | -              | Å                | 2-3-4-4                      | 7                    |          | 0       | Loose, gray sand with rocks [SP]  |  |                     |                     |    |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>10 —      | X                | 3-3-3-4                      | 6                    |          | 0       | Boring terminated @ 10 feet   |  |                     |                     |    |                    |                      |
|     |                |                  |                              |                      |          |         |   |  |                     |                     |    |                    |                      |
| BL3 |                |                  |                              |                      |          |         |   |  |                     |                     |    |                    |                      |

| V |
|---|
|   |

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-14

PROJECT: Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | N: <b>B-</b> '<br>TOWNSHI | -           | SHEET:<br>RANGE: |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                           | DATE STARTI | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 4.0                       | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/10/15                   | DRILLED BY: |                  | JR/WC   |

| EST. W.S.W.T. | (ft): | 2.0 | TYI |
|---------------|-------|-----|-----|

PE OF SAMPLING: SPT

| DEPTH M<br>(FT.) L<br>E | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T.     | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O<br>L | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTER<br>LIM | RBERG<br>ITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 0                       | 17-12-9-5                    | 21                   |          | 0<br>0                | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick) |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         | 4-2-3-2                      | 5                    | <b>_</b> |                       | Loose, brown sand [SP]                                   |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| 5                       | 10-17-5-20                   | 22                   |          |                       | Medium dense, light gray sand with rocks [SP]            |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         | 10-10-5-5                    | 15                   |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| 10                      | 4-4-3-3                      | 7                    |          |                       | loose<br>Boring terminated @ 10 feet                     |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|                         |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| BLS                     |                              |                      |          |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |

| И |
|---|
|   |

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-15

PROJECT: Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b> '<br>TOWNSHI |             | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                           | DATE START  | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 5.0                       | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/10/15                   | DRILLED BY: |                  | JR/WC   |

| B/ 11 E 01 11 E |         | 0, 10, 1 |
|-----------------|---------|----------|
| EST. W.S.W.T    | . (ft): | 3.0      |

DRILLED BY: TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

|     | DEPTH<br>(FT.)     | S<br>A<br>M<br>P<br>L<br>E | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T. | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O<br>L | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTEF<br>LIM<br>LL | RBERG<br>ITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|     | 0 —<br>-<br>-<br>- |                            | 16-12-14-14<br>8-7-7-6       | 26                   |      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Medium dense, brown sand with rocks [SP] |             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |
|     | 5                  |                            | 3-2-2-2<br>4-3-4-5           | 4                    |      |                       | Very loose, light gray silty sand with rocks [SM]  | 17          | 24                  |                    |                    |                    |                      |
|     | -<br>10 —          |                            | 3-4-6-5                      | 10                   |      |                       | Loose, light gray sand with rock and shell<br>fragments [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 10 feet          |             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                    |                            |                              |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                    |                            |                              |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                    |                            |                              |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                    |                            |                              |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |
| BL3 |                    |                            |                              |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                      |



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-16

1

Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market PROJECT: 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | : <b>B-'</b><br>TOWNSHII | -            | Sheet:<br>Range: | 1     | of |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|----|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                          | DATE STARTE  | ED:              | 8/4/1 | 5  |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 6.0                      | DATE FINISHE | ED:              | 8/4/1 | 5  |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/4/15                   | DRILLED BY:  |                  | JR/W  | /C |

TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): 4.0

| DEPTH M<br>(FT.) E | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T.       | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O<br>L | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTEF<br>LIM<br>LL | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                    | 40-30-8-9<br>6-8-8-5         | 38<br>16             |            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Dense to medium dense, brown sand with rocks<br>[SP] |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
| 5                  | 5-5-5-5                      | 10                   | _ <b>_</b> | °<br>0<br>0           | loose<br>Medium dense, brown sand with shell fragments<br>and rocks [SP]   |             |                     |                    | <br>               |                      |
| 10                 | 9-7-9-8                      |                      |            | 0                     | and rocks [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 10 feet  |             |                     |                    | <br>               |                      |
|                    |                              |                      |            |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|                    |                              |                      |            |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|                    |                              |                      |            |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|                    |                              |                      |            |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|                    |                              |                      |            |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|                    |                              |                      |            |                       |  |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |

| V |
|---|
|   |

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-17

1

 PROJECT:
 Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida

 CLIENT:
 TVC Margate Co. LLC

 LOCATION:
 See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | : <b>B-'</b><br>TOWNSHI |              | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of    |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                         | DATE STARTE  | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 5.0                     | DATE FINISHE | D:               | 8/10/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/10/15                 | DRILLED BY:  |                  | JR/WC   |

| BATE OF INEADING:   | 0/10/10 |
|---------------------|---------|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 3.0     |

DRILLED BY: JR/W TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

| DEPTH<br>(FT.) | S<br>A<br>M<br>P | BLOWS<br>PER 6"      | N<br>(BLOWS/ | W.T. | S<br>Y<br>M<br>B | DESCRIPTION  | -200 N<br>(%) ( <sup>6</sup> | MC<br>(%)     | ATTEF<br>LIM | RBERG K<br>MITS (FT./ |      | ORG.<br>CONT. |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|
| (1.1.)         | P<br>L<br>E      | INCREMENT            | FT.)         |      | O<br>L           |  | (70)                         | (%)<br>(Term) | LL           | PI                    | DAY) | (%)           |
| 0              |                  | 20-10-5-7<br>8-5-6-4 | 15           |      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Medium dense, brown sand with rocks [SP] |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
| 5 —<br>        | X.               | 6-12-11-14           | 23           | ♥    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | Medium dense, light gray sand with rocks [SP]  |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
|                |                  | 4-3-3-3              | 9            |      | 0                | Loose, light gray sand with rock and shell<br>fragments [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 10 feet          |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
|                |                  |                      |              |      |                  |  |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
|                |                  |                      |              |      |                  |  |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
|                |                  |                      |              |      |                  |  |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
|                |                  |                      |              |      |                  |  |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
|                |                  |                      |              |      |                  |  |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |
| 22             |                  |                      |              |      |                  |  |                              |               |              |                       |      |               |

| V |
|---|
|   |

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-18

JR/WC

PROJECT: Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION:<br>SECTION: | <b>B-17</b><br>TOWNSHIP: | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):            | DATE START               | ED:              | 8/10/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):               | 5.0 DATE FINISH          | ED:              | 8/10/15 |

| DATE OF READING:    | 8/10/15 |
|---------------------|---------|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 3.0     |

DRILLED BY: TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

|   | DEPTH | S BLOWS<br>P PER 6"<br>L INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.T. | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O<br>L | DESCRIPTION  | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | ATTEF<br>LIM | RBERG<br>ITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|---|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|   | 0     | 22-7-5-7                           | 12                   |      | 0<br>0                | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Medium dense, brown sand with rocks [SP] |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       | 9-11-22-13                         | 33                   |      | 0                     | Dense, light brown sand [SP]   |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   | 5     | 14-22-15-12                        | 2 37                 |      | 0                     | Dense, light gray sand with rocks [SP]   |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       | 4-4-2-2                            | 6                    |      | 0                     | loose  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   | 10 —  | 3-4-4-5                            | 8                    |      |                       | Loose, light gray sand with rock and shell<br>fragments [SP]<br>Boring terminated @ 10 feet          |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
|   |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |
| 2 |       |                                    |                      |      |                       |  |             |                     |              |                    |                    |                      |



BL3

# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES BORING LOG

 PROJECT NO.:
 0630.1500072

 REPORT NO.:
 13171

 PAGE:
 B-19

PROJECT:Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market<br/>2000 North State Road 7<br/>Margate, FloridaCLIENT:TVC Margate Co. LLCLOCATION:See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b><br>TOWNSHI |              | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                         | DATE STARTE  | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 5.0                     | DATE FINISHE | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/4/15                  | DRILLED BY:  |                  | JR/WC  |

EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): 3.0 TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

S Y S A M P ATTERBERG BLOWS ORG. Ν Κ -M B O DEPTH -200 MC LIMITS (BLOWS/ W.T. PER 6" DESCRIPTION (FT./ CONT. (FT.) (%) (Term) (%) Ĺ INCREMENT FT.) DAY) (%) LL ΡI Ĺ 0 Asphalt (1 inch thick) 2002 Base material (5 inches thick) 0 Very dense to medium dense, tan sand with 48-30-22-16 52 0 rocks [SP]  $\nabla$ ò Ö. 12-14-12-6 26 0 5 Loose, brown sand with roots [SP] 2-2-5-6 7 Medium dense to loose, gray sand with roots 4-5-6-4 11 [SP] 4-3-2-4 5 10 Boring terminated @ 10 feet



# UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES **BORING LOG**

PROJECT NO .: 0630.1500072 REPORT NO .: 13171 PAGE: B-20

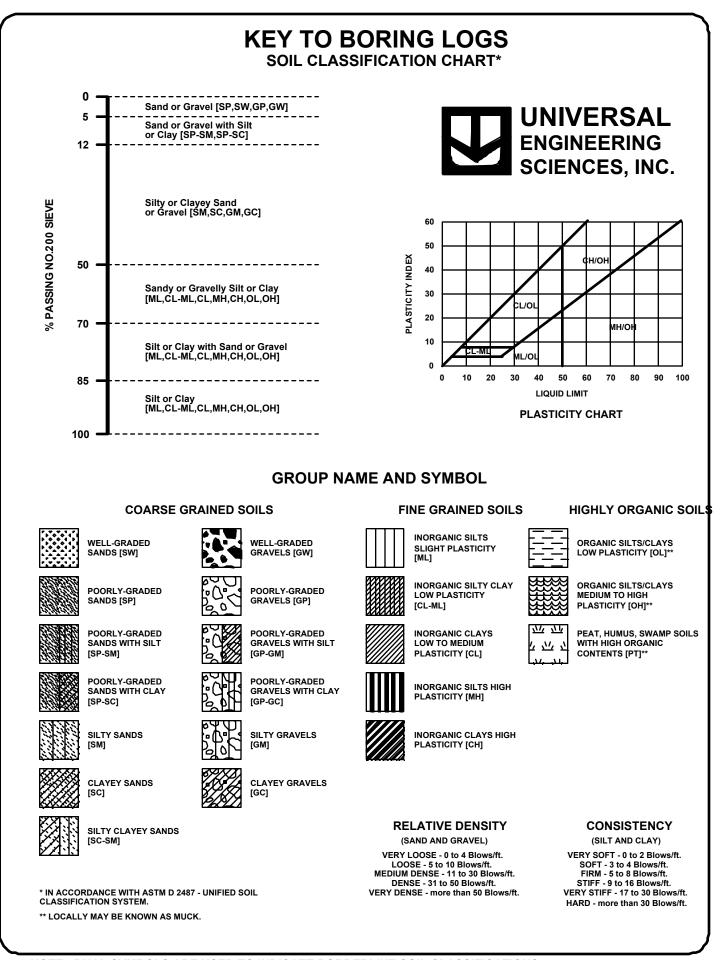
Proposed Margate Hybrid Convenience Market PROJECT: 2000 North State Road 7 Margate, Florida CLIENT: TVC Margate Co. LLC LOCATION: See Boring Location Plan

| BORING DESIGNATION<br>SECTION: | I: <b>B-</b> '<br>TOWNSHI | -           | SHEET:<br>RANGE: | 1 of 1 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| G.S. ELEVATION (ft):           |                           | DATE STARTI | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| WATER TABLE (ft):              | 5.0                       | DATE FINISH | ED:              | 8/4/15 |
| DATE OF READING:               | 8/4/15                    | DRILLED BY: |                  | JR/WC  |

| DATE OF READING:    | 8/4/15 |
|---------------------|--------|
| EST. W.S.W.T. (ft): | 3.0    |

DRILLED BY: TYPE OF SAMPLING: SPT

| [   | DEPTH M<br>(FT.) L<br>E | BLOWS<br>PER 6"<br>INCREMENT | N<br>(BLOWS/<br>FT.) | W.Т.        | S<br>Y<br>B<br>O<br>L | DESCRIPTION   | -200<br>(%) | MC<br>(%)<br>(Term) | RBERG<br>ITS<br>PI | K<br>(FT./<br>DAY) | ORG.<br>CONT.<br>(%) |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|     | 0                       | 43-24-16-17                  | 40                   |             | 0<br>0                | Asphalt (1 inch thick)<br>Base material (5 inches thick)<br>Dense, brown sand with rocks [SP] |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     | 5                       | 16-19-16-14                  | 35                   | . <b></b> . |                       | Dense, yellowish orange sand [SP]   |             |                     | <br>               |                    |                      |
|     |                         | 6-6-6-8                      | 12                   |             | 0<br>0<br>0           | Medium dense, brown sand with rocks [SP]  |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                         | 6-5-1-2                      | 6                    |             | 0<br>0<br>0           | Loose to very loose gray sand with rocks and shell fragments [SP]                             |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     | 10                      | 3-2-1-2                      | 3                    |             |                       | Boring terminated @ 10 feet   |             |                     | <br>               |                    |                      |
|     |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
|     |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |
| BL3 |                         |                              |                      |             |                       |   |             |                     |                    |                    |                      |



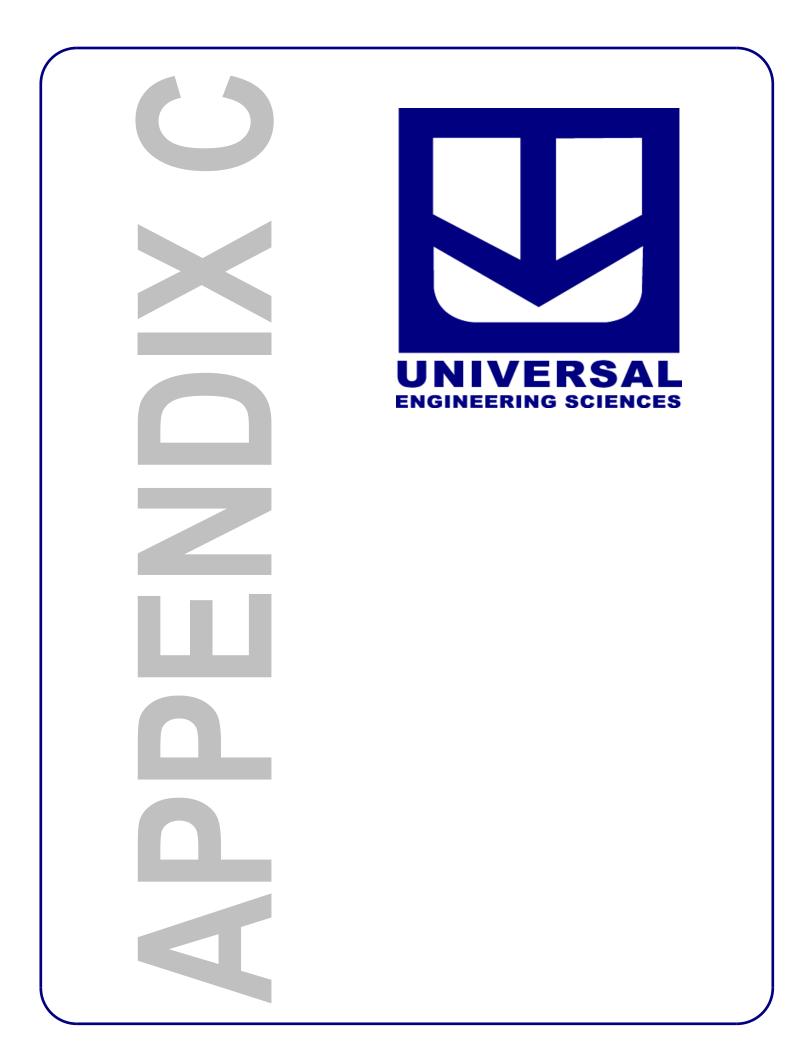
NOTE: DUAL SYMBOLS ARE USED TO INDICATE BORDERLINE SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS

# SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

|             | M  | AJOR DIVISI                            | ONS                              |       | BOLS   | TYPICAL   |
|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------|--------|---|
|             |  |  |                                  | GRAPH | LETTER | DESCRIPTIONS  |
|             |  | GRAVEL                                 | CLEAN<br>GRAVELS                 |       | GW     | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL -<br>SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO<br>FINES   |
|             |  | AND<br>GRAVELLY<br>SOILS               | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)             |       | GP     | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS,<br>GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE<br>OR NO FINES   |
|             | COARSE<br>GRAINED<br>SOILS   | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE             | GRAVELS WITH<br>FINES            |       | GM     | SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND -<br>SILT MIXTURES   |
|             |  | FRACTION                               | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES) |       | GC     | CLAYEY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND -<br>CLAY MIXTURES  |
|             |  | SAND                                   | CLEAN SANDS                      |       | SW     | WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY<br>SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES  |
|             | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF MATERIAL IS<br>LARGER THAN NO.<br>200 SIEVE SIZE | AND<br>SANDY<br>SOILS                  | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)             |       | SP     | POORLY-GRADED SANDS,<br>GRAVELLY SAND, LITTLE OR NO<br>FINES  |
|             |  | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE<br>FRACTION | SANDS WITH<br>FINES              |       | SM     | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT<br>MIXTURES  |
|             |  | PASSING ON NO 4                        | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES) |       | SC     | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY<br>MIXTURES   |
|             |  |  |                                  |       | ML     | INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE<br>SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR<br>CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY<br>SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY |
|             | FINE<br>GRAINED  | SILTS<br>AND<br>CLAYS                  | LIQUID LIMIT<br>LESS THAN 50     |       | CL     | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO<br>MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY<br>CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY<br>CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS                  |
|             | SOILS  |  |                                  |       | OL     | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC<br>SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY  |
|             | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF MATERIAL IS                                      |  |                                  |       | мн     | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR<br>DIATOMACEOUS FINE SAND OR<br>SILTY SOILS   |
|             | SMALLER THAN<br>NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE                                   | SILTS<br>AND<br>CLAYS                  | LIQUID LIMIT<br>GREATER THAN 50  |       | СН     | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH<br>PLASTICITY   |
| D 10/02/07  |  |  |                                  |       | ОН     | ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO<br>HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS  |
| USCS_LEGEND | HI   | GHLY ORGANIC S                         | SOILS                            |       | PT     | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH<br>HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS  |

NOTE: DUAL SYMBOLS ARE USED TO INDICATE BORDERLINE SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS

.



# Important Information about Your Geotechnical Engineering Report

Subsurface problems are a principal cause of construction delays, cost overruns, claims, and disputes.

## While you cannot eliminate all such risks, you can manage them. The following information is provided to help.

## Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons, and Projects

Geotechnical engineers structure their services to meet the specific needs of their clients. A geotechnical engineering study conducted for a civil engineer may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer. Because each geotechnical engineering study is unique, each geotechnical engineering report is unique, prepared *solely* for the client. No one except you should rely on your geotechnical engineering report without first conferring with the geotechnical engineer who prepared it. *And no one — not even you* — should apply the report for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.

## **Read the Full Report**

Serious problems have occurred because those relying on a geotechnical engineering report did not read it all. Do not rely on an executive summary. Do not read selected elements only.

#### A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Based on A Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors

Geotechnical engineers consider a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of a study. Typical factors include: the client's goals, objectives, and risk management preferences; the general nature of the structure involved, its size, and configuration; the location of the structure on the site; and other planned or existing site improvements, such as access roads, parking lots, and underground utilities. Unless the geotechnical engineer who conducted the study specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report that was:

- not prepared for you,
- not prepared for your project,
- not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- completed before important project changes were made.

Typical changes that can erode the reliability of an existing geotechnical engineering report include those that affect:

 the function of the proposed structure, as when it's changed from a parking garage to an office building, or from a light industrial plant to a refrigerated warehouse,

- elevation, configuration, location, orientation, or weight of the proposed structure,
- composition of the design team, or
- project ownership.

As a general rule, *always* inform your geotechnical engineer of project changes—even minor ones—and request an assessment of their impact. *Geotechnical engineers cannot accept responsibility or liability for problems that occur because their reports do not consider developments of which they were not informed.* 

## **Subsurface Conditions Can Change**

A geotechnical engineering report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. *Do not rely on a geotechnical engineering report* whose adequacy may have been affected by: the passage of time; by man-made events, such as construction on or adjacent to the site; or by natural events, such as floods, earthquakes, or groundwater fluctuations. *Always* contact the geotechnical engineer before applying the report to determine if it is still reliable. A minor amount of additional testing or analysis could prevent major problems.

## Most Geotechnical Findings Are Professional Opinions

Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. Geotechnical engineers review field and laboratory data and then apply their professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ—sometimes significantly—from those indicated in your report. Retaining the geotechnical engineer who developed your report to provide construction observation is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

## A Report's Recommendations Are Not Final

Do not overrely on the construction recommendations included in your report. *Those recommendations are not final,* because geotechnical engineers develop them principally from judgment and opinion. Geotechnical engineers can finalize their recommendations only by observing actual

subsurface conditions revealed during construction. *The geotechnical engineer who developed your report cannot assume responsibility or liability for the report's recommendations if that engineer does not perform construction observation.* 

## A Geotechnical Engineering Report Is Subject to Misinterpretation

Other design team members' misinterpretation of geotechnical engineering reports has resulted in costly problems. Lower that risk by having your geotechnical engineer confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain your geotechnical engineer to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineer in prebid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

## Do Not Redraw the Engineer's Logs

Geotechnical engineers prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering report should *never* be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, *but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk*.

#### Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance

Some owners and design professionals mistakenly believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering report, *but* preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with the geotechnical engineer who prepared the report (a modest fee may be required) and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A prebid conference can also be valuable. *Be sure contractors have sufficient time* to perform additional study. Only then might you be in a position to give contractors the best information available to you, while requiring them to at least share some of the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions.

## **Read Responsibility Provisions Closely**

Some clients, design professionals, and contractors do not recognize that geotechnical engineering is far less exact than other engineering disciplines. This lack of understanding has created unrealistic expectations that

have led to disappointments, claims, and disputes. To help reduce the risk of such outcomes, geotechnical engineers commonly include a variety of explanatory provisions in their reports. Sometimes labeled "limitations" many of these provisions indicate where geotechnical engineers' responsibilities begin and end, to help others recognize their own responsibilities and risks. *Read these provisions closely.* Ask questions. Your geotechnical engineer should respond fully and frankly.

## **Geoenvironmental Concerns Are Not Covered**

The equipment, techniques, and personnel used to perform a *geoenvironmental* study differ significantly from those used to perform a *geotechnical* study. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering report does not usually relate any geoenvironmental findings, conclusions, or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. *Unanticipated environmental problems have led to numerous project failures*. If you have not yet obtained your own geoenvironmental information, ask your geotechnical consultant for risk management guidance. *Do not rely on an environmental report prepared for someone else.* 

## Obtain Professional Assistance To Deal with Mold

Diverse strategies can be applied during building design, construction, operation, and maintenance to prevent significant amounts of mold from growing on indoor surfaces. To be effective, all such strategies should be devised for the express purpose of mold prevention, integrated into a comprehensive plan, and executed with diligent oversight by a professional mold prevention consultant. Because just a small amount of water or moisture can lead to the development of severe mold infestations, a number of mold prevention strategies focus on keeping building surfaces dry. While groundwater, water infiltration, and similar issues may have been addressed as part of the geotechnical engineering study whose findings are conveyed in this report, the geotechnical engineer in charge of this project is not a mold prevention consultant; none of the services performed in connection with the geotechnical engineer's study were designed or conducted for the purpose of mold prevention. Proper implementation of the recommendations conveyed in this report will not of itself be sufficient to prevent mold from growing in or on the structure involved.

## Rely, on Your ASFE-Member Geotechncial Engineer for Additional Assistance

Membership in ASFE/THE BEST PEOPLE ON EARTH exposes geotechnical engineers to a wide array of risk management techniques that can be of genuine benefit for everyone involved with a construction project. Confer with your ASFE-member geotechnical engineer for more information.

#### **ASFE** THE GEOPROFESSIONAL BUSINESS ASSOCIATION

8811 Colesville Road/Suite G106, Silver Spring, MD 20910 Telephone: 301/565-2733 Facsimile: 301/589-2017 e-mail: info@asfe.org www.asfe.org

Copyright 2012 by ASFE, Inc. Duplication, reproduction, or copying of this document, in whole or in part, by any means whatsoever, is strictly prohibited, except with ASFE's specific written permission. Excerpting, quoting, or otherwise extracting wording from this document is permitted only with the express written permission of ASFE, and only for purposes of scholarly research or book review. Only members of ASFE may use this document as a complement to or as an element of a geotechnical engineering report. Any other firm, individual, or other entity that so uses this document without being an ASFE member could be commiting negligent or intentional (fraudulent) misrepresentation.

#### **CONSTRAINTS AND RESTRICTIONS**

#### WARRANTY

UES has prepared this report for our client for his exclusive use, in accordance with generally accepted soil and foundation engineering practices, and makes no other warranty either expressed or implied as to the professional advice provided in the report.

#### UNANTICIPATED SOIL CONDITIONS

The analysis and recommendations submitted in this report are based upon the data obtained from soil borings performed at the locations indicated on the Boring Location Plan. This report does not reflect any variations which may occur between these borings.

The nature and extent of variations between borings may not become known until excavation begins. If variations appear, we may have to re-evaluate our recommendations after performing on-site observations and noting the characteristics of any variations.

#### CHANGED CONDITIONS

We recommend that the specifications for the project require that the contractor immediately notify Universal Engineering Sciences, as well as the owner, when subsurface conditions are encountered that are different from those present in this report.

No claim by the contractor for any conditions differing from those anticipated in the plans, specifications, and those found in this report, should be allowed unless the contractor notifies the owner and UES of such changed conditions. Further, we recommend that all foundation work and site improvements be observed by a representative of UES to monitor field conditions and changes, to verify design assumptions and to evaluate and recommend any appropriate modifications to this report.

#### **MISINTERPRETATION OF SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT**

UES is responsible for the conclusions and opinions contained within this report based upon the data relating only to the specific project and location discussed herein. If the conclusions or recommendations based upon the data presented are made by others, those conclusions or recommendations are not the responsibility of UES.

#### CHANGED STRUCTURE OR LOCATION

This report was prepared in order to aid in the evaluation of this project and to assist the architect or engineer in the design of this project. If any changes in the design or location of the structure as outlined in this report are planned, or if any structures are included or added that are not discussed in the report, the conclusions and recommendations contained in this report shall not be considered valid unless the changes are reviewed and the conclusions modified or approved by UES.

#### **USE OF REPORT BY BIDDERS**

Bidders who are examining the report prior to submission of a bid are cautioned that this report was prepared as an aid to the designers of the project and it may affect actual construction operations. Bidders are urged to make their own soil borings, test pits, test caissons or other investigations to determine those conditions that may affect construction operations. UES cannot be responsible for any interpretations made from this report or the attached boring logs with regard to their adequacy in reflecting subsurface conditions which will affect construction operations.

#### STRATA CHANGES

Strata changes are indicated by a definite line on the boring logs which accompany this report. However, the actual change in the ground may be more gradual. Where changes occur between soil samples, the location of the change must necessarily be estimated using all available information and may not be shown at the exact depth.

#### **OBSERVATIONS DURING DRILLING**

Attempts are made to detect and/or identify occurrences during drilling and sampling, such as: water level, boulders, zones of lost circulation, relative ease or resistance to drilling progress, unusual sample recovery, variation of driving resistance, obstructions, etc.; however, lack of mention does not preclude their presence.

#### WATER LEVELS

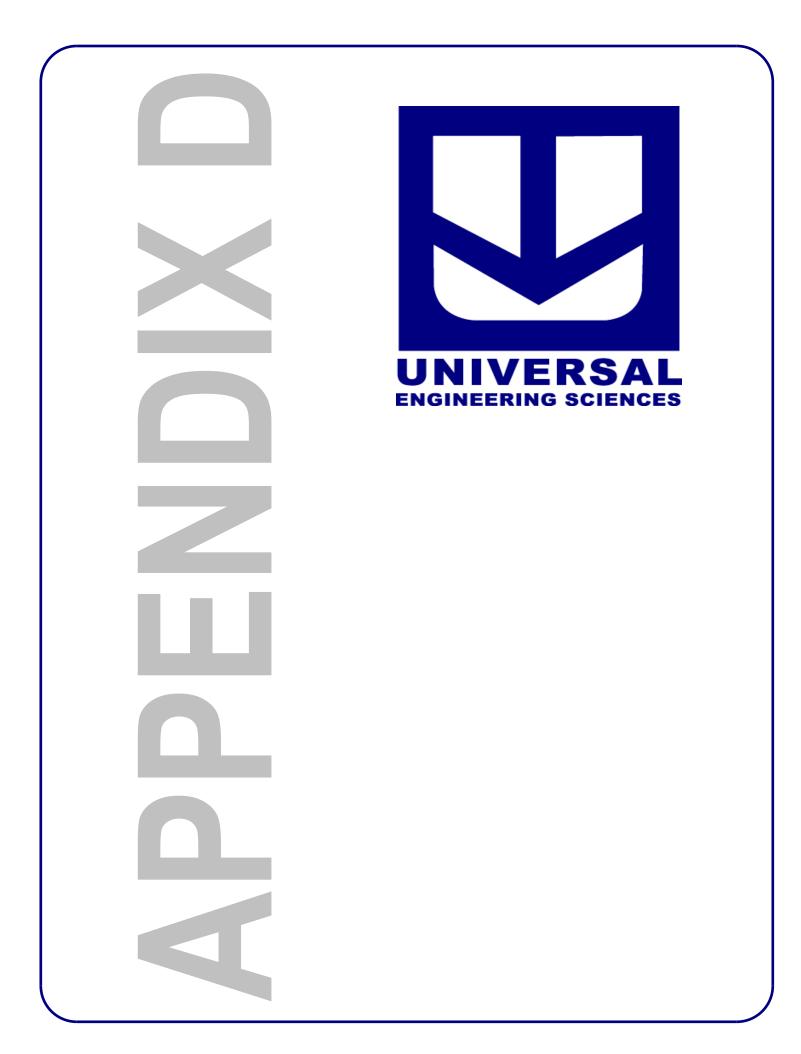
Water level readings have been made in the drill holes during drilling and they indicate normally occurring conditions. Water levels may not have been stabilized at the last reading. This data has been reviewed and interpretations made in this report. However, it must be noted that fluctuations in the level of the groundwater may occur due to variations in rainfall, temperature, tides, and other factors not evident at the time measurements were made and reported. Since the probability of such variations is anticipated, design drawings and specifications should accommodate such possibilities and construction planning should be based upon such assumptions of variations.

#### LOCATION OF BURIED OBJECTS

All users of this report are cautioned that there was no requirement for UES to attempt to locate any manmade buried objects during the course of this exploration and that no attempt was made by UES to locate any such buried objects. UES cannot be responsible for any buried man-made objects which are subsequently encountered during construction that are not discussed within the text of this report.

#### TIME

This report reflects the soil conditions at the time of investigation. If the report is not used in a reasonable amount of time, significant changes to the site may occur and additional reviews may be required.



#### Universal Engineering Sciences, Inc. GENERAL CONDITIONS

#### SECTION 1: RESPONSIBILITIES

- 1.1 Universal Engineering Sciences, Inc., ("UES"), has the responsibility for providing the services described under the Scope of Services section. The work is to be performed according to accepted standards of care and is to be completed in a timely manner. The term "UES" as used herein includes all of Universal Engineering Sciences, Inc's agents, employees, professional staff, and subcontractors.
- 1.2 The Client or a duly authorized representative is responsible for providing UES with a clear understanding of the project nature and scope. The Client shall supply UES with sufficient and adequate information, including, but not limited to, maps, site plans, reports, surveys and designs, to allow UES to properly complete the specified services. The Client shall also communicate changes in the nature and scope of the project as soon as possible during performance of the work so that the changes can be incorporated into the work product.
- 1.3 The Client acknowledges that UES's responsibilities in providing the services described under the Scope of Services section is limited to those services described therein, and the Client hereby assumes any collateral or affiliated duties necessitated by or for those services. Such duties may include, but are not limited to, reporting requirements imposed by any third party such as federal, state, or local entities, the provision of any required notices to any third party, or the securing of necessary permits or permissions from any third parties required for UES's provision of the services so described, unless otherwise agreed upon by both parties.

## 1.4 PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES §558.0035, ANY INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF UES MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR NEGLIGENCE.

#### SECTION 2: STANDARD OF CARE

- 2.1 Services performed by UES under this Agreement will be conducted in a manner consistent with the level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of UES's profession practicing contemporaneously under similar conditions in the locality of the project. No other warranty, express or implied, is made.
- 2.2 The Client recognizes that subsurface conditions may vary from those observed at locations where borings, surveys, or other explorations are made, and that site conditions may change with time. Data, interpretations, and recommendations by UES will be based solely on information available to UES at the time of service. UES is responsible for those data, interpretations, and recommendations, but will not be responsible for other parties' interpretations or use of the information developed.
- 2.3 Execution of this document by UES is not a representation that UES has visited the site, become generally familiar with local conditions under which the services are to be performed, or correlated personal observations with the requirements of the Scope of Services. It is the Client's responsibility to provide UES with all information necessary for UES to provide the services described under the Scope of Services, and the Client assumes all liability for information not provided to UES that may affect the quality or sufficiency of the services so described.
- 2.4 Should UES be retained to provide threshold inspection services under Florida Statutes §553.79, Client acknowledges that UES's services thereunder do not constitute a guarantee that the construction in question has been properly designed or constructed, and UES's services do not replace any of the obligations or liabilities associated with any architect, contractor, or structural engineer. Therefore it is explicitly agreed that the Client will not hold UES responsible for the proper performance of service by any architect, contractor, structural engineer or any other entity associated with the project.

#### SECTION 3: SITE ACCESS AND SITE CONDITIONS

- 3.1 Client will grant or obtain free access to the site for all equipment and personnel necessary for UES to perform the work set forth in this Agreement. The Client will notify any and all possessors of the project site that Client has granted UES free access to the site. UES will take reasonable precautions to minimize damage to the site, but it is understood by Client that, in the normal course of work, some damage may occur, and the correction of such damage is not part of this Agreement unless so specified in the Proposal.
- 3.2 The Client is responsible for the accuracy of locations for all subterranean structures and utilities. UES will take reasonable precautions to avoid known subterranean structures, and the Client waives any claim against UES, and agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold UES harmless from any claim or liability for injury or loss, including costs of defense, arising from damage done to subterranean structures and utilities not identified or accurately located. In addition, Client agrees to compensate UES for any time spent or expenses incurred by UES in defense of any such claim with compensation to be based upon UES's prevailing fee schedule and expense reimbursement policy.

#### SECTION 4: SAMPLE OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSAL

- 4.1 Soil or water samples obtained from the project during performance of the work shall remain the property of the Client.
- 4.2 UES will dispose of or return to Client all remaining soils and rock samples 60 days after submission of report covering those samples. Further storage or transfer of samples can be made at Client's expense upon Client's prior written request.
- 4.3 Samples which are contaminated by petroleum products or other chemical waste will be returned to Client for treatment or disposal, consistent with all appropriate federal, state, or local regulations.

#### SECTION 5: BILLING AND PAYMENT

- 5.1 UES will submit invoices to Client monthly or upon completion of services. Invoices will show charges for different personnel and expense classifications.
- 5.2 Payment is due 30 days after presentation of invoice and is past due 31 days from invoice date. Client agrees to pay a finance charge of one and one-half percent (1 ½ %) per month, or the maximum rate allowed by law, on past due accounts.
- 5.3 If UES incurs any expenses to collect overdue billings on invoices, the sums paid by UES for reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, UES's time, UES's expenses, and interest will be due and owing by the Client.

#### SECTION 6: OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DOCUMENTS

- 6.1 All reports, boring logs, field data, field notes, laboratory test data, calculations, estimates, and other documents prepared by UES, as instruments of service, shall remain the property of UES.
- 6.2 Client agrees that all reports and other work furnished to the Client or his agents, which are not paid for, will be returned upon demand and will not be used by the Client for any purpose.
- 6.3 UES will retain all pertinent records relating to the services performed for a period of five years following submission of the report, during which period the records will be made available to the Client at all reasonable times.
- 6.4 All reports, boring logs, field data, field notes, laboratory test data, calculations, estimates, and other documents prepared by UES, are prepared for the sole and exclusive use of Client, and may not be given to any other party or used or relied upon by any such party without the express written consent of UES.

#### SECTION 7: DISCOVERY OF UNANTICIPATED HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

- 7.1 Client warrants that a reasonable effort has been made to inform UES of known or suspected hazardous materials on or near the project site.
- 7.2 Under this agreement, the term hazardous materials include hazardous materials (40 CFR 172.01), hazardous wastes (40 CFR 261.2), hazardous substances (40 CFR 300.6), petroleum products, polychlorinated biphenyls, and asbestos.
- 7.3 Hazardous materials may exist at a site where there is no reason to believe they could or should be present. UES and Client agree that the discovery of unanticipated hazardous materials constitutes a changed condition mandating a renegotiation of the scope of work. UES and Client also agree that the discovery of unanticipated hazardous materials may make it necessary for UES to take immediate measures to protect health and safety. Client agrees to compensate UES for any equipment decontamination or other costs incident to the discovery of unanticipated hazardous waste.
- 7.4 UES agrees to notify Client when unanticipated hazardous materials or suspected hazardous materials are encountered. Client agrees to make any disclosures required by law to the appropriate governing agencies. Client also agrees to hold UES harmless for any and all consequences of disclosures made by UES which are required by governing law. In the event the project site is not owned by Client, Client recognizes that it is the Client's responsibility to inform the property owner of the discovery of unanticipated hazardous materials or suspected hazardous materials.
- 7.5 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement, Client waives any claim against UES, and to the maximum extent permitted by law, agrees to defend, indemnify, and save UES harmless from any claim, liability, and/or defense costs for injury or loss arising from UES's discovery of unanticipated hazardous materials or suspected hazardous materials including any costs created by delay of the project and any cost associated with possible reduction of the property's value. Client will be responsible for ultimate disposal of any samples secured by UES which are found to be contaminated.

#### SECTION 8: RISK ALLOCATION

8.1 Client agrees that UES's liability for any damage on account of any breach of contract, error, omission or other professional negligence will be limited to a sum not to exceed \$50,000 or UES's fee, whichever is greater. If Client prefers to have higher limits on contractual or professional liability, UES agrees to increase the limits up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00 upon Client's written request at the time of accepting our proposal provided that Client agrees to pay an additional consideration of four percent of the total fee, or \$400.00, whichever is greater. The additional charge for the higher liability limits is because of the greater risk assumed and is not strictly a charge for additional professional liability insurance.

#### SECTION 9: INSURANCE

9.1 UES represents and warrants that it and its agents, staff and consultants employed by it, is and are protected by worker's compensation insurance and that UES has such coverage under public liability and property damage insurance policies which UES deems to be adequate. Certificates for all such policies of insurance shall be provided to Client upon request in writing. Within the limits and conditions of such insurance, UES agrees to indemnify and save Client harmless from and against loss, damage, or liability arising from negligent acts by UES, its agents, staff, and consultants employed by it. UES shall not be responsible for any loss, damage or liability beyond the amounts, limits, and conditions of such insurance or the limits described in Section 8, whichever is less. The Client agrees to defend, indemnify and save UES harmless for loss, damage or liability arising from acts by Client, Client's agent, staff, and other UESs employed by Client.

#### SECTION 10: DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- 10.1 All claims, disputes, and other matters in controversy between UES and Client arising out of or in any way related to this Agreement will be submitted to alternative dispute resolution (ADR) such as mediation or arbitration, before and as a condition precedent to other remedies provided by law, including the commencement of litigation.
  - If a dispute arises related to the services provided under this Agreement and that dispute requires litigation instead of ADR as provided above, then:
    - (a) the claim will be brought and tried in judicial jurisdiction of the court of the county where UES's principal place of business is located and Client waives the right to remove the action to any other county or judicial jurisdiction, and
    - (b) The prevailing party will be entitled to recovery of all reasonable costs incurred, including staff time, court costs, attorneys' fees, and other claim related expenses.

#### SECTION 11: TERMINATION

10.2

- 11.1 This agreement may be terminated by either party upon seven (7) days written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms hereof. Such termination shall not be effective if that substantial failure has been remedied before expiration of the period specified in the written notice. In the event of termination, UES shall be paid for services performed to the termination notice date plus reasonable termination expenses.
- 11.2 In the event of termination, or suspension for more than three (3) months, prior to completion of all reports contemplated by the Agreement, UES may complete such analyses and records as are necessary to complete its files and may also complete a report on the services performed to the date of notice of termination or suspension. The expense of termination or suspension shall include all direct costs of UES in completing such analyses, records and reports.

#### SECTION 12: ASSIGNS

12.1 Neither the Client nor UES may delegate, assign, sublet or transfer their duties or interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other party.

#### SECTION 13. GOVERNING LAW AND SURVIVAL

- 13.1 The laws of the State of Florida will govern the validity of these Terms, their interpretation and performance.
- 13.2 If any of the provisions contained in this Agreement are held illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the enforceability of the remaining provisions will not be impaired. Limitations of liability and indemnities will survive termination of this Agreement for any cause.

#### SECTION 14. INTEGRATION CLAUSE

- 14.1 This Agreement represents and contains the entire and only agreement and understanding among the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes any and all prior and contemporaneous oral and written agreements, understandings, representations, inducements, promises, warranties, and conditions among the parties. No agreement, understanding, representation, inducement, promise, warranty, or condition of any kind with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement shall be relied upon by the parties unless expressly incorporated herein.
- 14.2 This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom the enforcement of any modification or amendment is sought.



<u>Melbourne Office</u> 4450 W. Eau Gallie Blvd., Suite 232 Melbourne, Florida 32934 (321) 255-5434 Fax (321) 255-7751 www.bowmanconsulting.com

## Margate Hybrid Convenience Market & Retail Development

Margate, Florida

## STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT

SR 7 & Copans Rd. Parcel ID: 4842 30 05 0010 Margate, Florida 33063

Issued: 9/15/2015

Revised: -

Project Number: 010032-01-008

Prepared by:

Bowman Consulting Group

4450 W. Eau Gallie Blvd., Suite 232 Melbourne, FL 32934 (321) 255-5434 (321) 255-7751 FAX

Andrew J. Petersen, P.E. Florida License No. 75493





## Table of Contents

| 1. | Intr  | roduction1                               |
|----|-------|--|
| 2. | Site  | e Conditions1                            |
| 2  | .1    | Existing Conditions1                     |
| 2  | .2    | Proposed Conditions1                     |
| 3. | Po    | st-Development Land Use Calculations2    |
| 4. | Ob    | jective / Methodology3                   |
| 4  | .1    | Design Criteria3                         |
| 5. | Pro   | ocedures and Analysis4                   |
| 5  | .1    | Design4                                  |
| 5  | .2    | Water Quality4                           |
| 6. | Co    | nclusions and Results                    |
| 6  | .1    | Stormwater Management Recovery Analysis5 |
| 6  | .2    | Surface Waters5                          |
| 6  | .3    | Groundwater Elevation5                   |
| 6  | .4    | Vertical Datum5                          |
| 6  | .5    | Discharge Rate5                          |
| AP | PEN   | IDIX Ai                                  |
|    | Bro   | oward County Design Requirementsi        |
| AP | PEN   | IDIX Bii                                 |
|    | I. E  | xfiltration Calculationsii               |
|    | II. F | Post Development Calculationsii          |

## 1. Introduction

The intent of this report is to demonstrate that the proposed project complies with the requirements of the permitting agencies having jurisdiction over the development of this site located within the Broward County (BC), and South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) found within the State of Florida. On 3/2/2015, a meeting with Broward County was made to discuss our proposed design and the required stormwater design conditions.

## 2. Site Conditions

### 2.1 Existing Conditions

The proposed project is located on an existing developed site that currently contains an office building with associated parking, and utilities. The existing facilities directly contribute to and are directly connected to a stormwater system which is part of the southwest basin of the Cocomar Water Control District.

#### 2.2 **Proposed Conditions**

The proposed site improvements with this application include the removal of all of the existing parking, structures and utilities. The proposed construction will be of a 5,943 SF convenience store/gas station along and 12,950 SF general retail building and the associated parking, and utilities. The general retail store and associated parking will be constructed in a future phase. The proposed new project will sheet flow into a proposed stormwater catchment system that will provide water quality treatment and attenuation through exfiltration trench and swale. The proposed drainage system will then discharge into the existing drainage system along Copans road via an existing piped connection. The proposed developed site outfall will be controlled by a weir in a manhole with its control elevation set at 10.00 (NAVD88) before discharging to the existing W. Copans Road system.

## 3. Post-Development Land Use Calculations

| Area Description           | Square Feet         | Acreage | % of<br>Total<br>Area | CN   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| On-Site Contributing Areas |                     |         |                       |      |
| Buildings                  | 18,893              | 0.43    | 12.0%                 | 98   |
| Pavement / Sidewalks       | 105,775             | 2.43    | 67.2%                 | 98   |
| Open Green Space           | 32,843              | 0.75    | 20.9%                 | 61   |
| Subtotal On-Site           | 157,511             | 3.62    | 100%                  | 90.3 |
|                            |                     |         |                       |      |
| Total                      | 3.62                | -%      | 90.3                  |      |
|                            | 3.62                | 100%    |                       |      |
| Total Projec               | 2.86                | 79.1%   |                       |      |
| Total Proj                 | ect Pervious Areas: | 0.75    | 20.9%                 |      |

In the Post-development condition the CN is calculated at 90.3 using the TR55 manual and the developed Tc is 10 minutes Minimum.

## 4. Objective / Methodology

#### 4.1 Design Criteria

The following design criteria has been utilized for the proposed project stormwater analysis and modeling, using Interconnecting Pond Routing (ICPR) software.

Broward County:

- Analysis for the 10-Year, 24-Hour Storm Event.
- Analysis for the 25-Year, 72-Hour Storm Event.
- Analysis for the 100-Year, 24-Hour Storm Event.
- Water Quality Treatment Volume:
  - o 0.5-inch times the entire site

## 5. Procedures and Analysis

#### 5.1 Design

The stormwater analysis/design is accounting for the project area that is within southwest Cocomar Water Control District. An inlet is located on site which will connect to the existing drainage system right-of-way.

The proposed exfiltration trenches and control structure are designed to meet the peak storm attenuation for Broward County and SFWMD critical storm criteria as defined by the southwest Cocomar Water Control District.

#### 5.2 Water Quality

The calculations use Broward County design criteria for southwest Concomar Water Control District. Water quality treatment is being provided for 1/2-inch times the total basin area. The required water quality volume of 0.40 ac-ft will be met within the proposed exfiltration trench behind the Outfall Control Structure Discharge Elevation of +10.00 NAVD88.

| Water Quality          | Volume     |
|------------------------|------------|
| Water Quality Required | 0.40 ac-ft |
| Water Quality Provided | 0.50 ac-ft |

## 6. Conclusions and Results

#### 6.1 Stormwater Management Recovery Analysis

The proposed stormwater management facility provides for water quality pre-treatment. The proposed improvements provide for on-site stage storage volume incorporating exfiltration trenches.

#### 6.2 Surface Waters

There are no existing surface water bodies or wetlands found on the property or directly adjacent to the development site.

#### 6.3 Groundwater Elevation

According to the design parameters in Section II: Water Management Plan attached in appendix A, the groundwater elevation from Broward County is +8.50 NGVD88 and the Seasonal High Water Elevation (SHWE) is about 3.0 feet below the existing lowland ground elevation. For the design of this project the groundwater table is set at the SHWE of +8.50 NGVD88.

#### 6.4 Vertical Datum

All Elevations are based on North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88).

#### 6.5 Discharge Rate

The proposed improvements meet all current permit criteria. There is significant capacity exfiltration system to support this project, and all required design elevations have been met. Once the water quality amount is met, the project's stormwater discharge is unregulated.

## **APPENDIX A**

**Broward County Design Requirements** 

#### SECTION II: WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### DESIGN PARAMETERS

Table "B" below shows storm rainfall to be expected, on an average, once in ten years, once in twenty-five years, and once in one hundred years, for periods of one and three days. This data corresponds to design storm frequencies suggested by the South Florida Water Management District.

The data of Table "B" is based upon detailed rainfall studies by the South Florida Water Management District.

#### TABLE B

#### Ten, Twenty-five and One Hundred Year Storm Rainfall

| Duration | 10-Year<br><u>Rainfall (Inches</u> ) | 25-Year<br>Rainfall (Inches) | 100-Year<br><u>Rainfall (Inches)</u> |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 24 Hours | 10.0                                 | 13.0                         | 18.0                                 |
| 3 Days   | 13.6                                 | 17.7                         | 24.5                                 |

The 10-year, 24-hour sustained flood stage is normally used as the minimum road crown. The 25-year, 3-day flood stage is normally used to determine the structure crest elevation for the allowable discharge to the South Florida Water Management District primary canals. The 100-year, 3-day flood elevation is used to determine the minimum finished floor elevation.

11

#### DESIGN CRITERIA

7

The Cocomar Water Control District has been divided into four sub-basins, the Northeast basin, the Northwest basin, the Southwest basin and the Southeast basin (see Plate 2). The Southwest basin is also known as the Margate Eastern Tier. The majority of the southeast basin was master planned as the Tartan Property (now known as the Township Development).

The acreage and design water surface for the four sub-basins are listed in Table "C" below:

|                  |         | TABLE C                         | NGVD            |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|                  |         | SUB-BASIN DATA                  | NOVD            |
| <u>SUB-BASIN</u> | ACREAGE | DESIGN WATER SURFACE<br>Wet Dry | SFWMD BASIN     |
| NORTHEAST        | 2224    | 11.0' 11.0'                     | HILLSBCRO CANAL |
| NORTHWEST        | 2260    | 11.0' 11.0'                     | HILLSBORO CANAL |
| SCUTHWEST        | 2020    | 8.5' 9.5'                       | C-14 CANAL      |
| SOUTHEAST        | 1866    | 9.5' 9.5'                       | C-14 CANAL      |

Plate 2 shows the four sub basins and plates 4A and 4B show where the control structures are located within the sub-basins along with their control elevation. Plates 6 through 11 are detailed sketches of the water control structures. Some of the structures were designed with a variable crest weir in order to provide a higher dry season control elevation and a lower control elevation during the wet season.

12

Table "D" lists the adopted maximum design elevations of the three storms for the four sub-basins. These elevations are consistent with South Florida Water Management District and Broward County Water Resources Management Division criteria.

|                  | Maximum Allowable Design Stages |                      |                        |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                  |                                 | • •                  |                        |  |  |
| <u>Sub Basin</u> | <u>10-Year 1-Day</u>            | <u>25-Year 3-Day</u> | <u> 100-Year 3-Day</u> |  |  |
| Northeast        | 14.0 ' NGVD                     | 14.6' NGVD           | 15.5' NGVD             |  |  |
| Northwest        | 14.C'NGVD                       | 14.7' NGVD           | 15.6' NGVD             |  |  |
| Southwest        | 11.9' NG VD                     | 12.3 ' NG VD         | 14.0' NGVD             |  |  |
| Southeast        | 12.1' NGVD                      | 12.6' NGVD           | 14.0' NGVD             |  |  |

TABLE D

#### Maximum Allowable Design Stages

All non-residential developments are required to pre-treat at least the first 1/2" of rainfall prior to connection into the water management system. All development in the Cocomar Water Control District must also meet the South Florida Water Management District retention/detention criteria.

All developments in the northeast and northwest basin can do flood routing using the fixed design parameters or may wish to use the land use breakdowns and average grade elevation formulas similiar to those in Appendix "A" or Appendix "B".

~ ~

#### COCOMAR WATER CONTROL DISTRICT

#### NORTHEAST BASIN

#### GRADING ANALYSIS

Fixed Design Parameters:

Design Water Surface Maximum 10-year Flood Stage 25-year, 3-day Flood Stage 100-year, 3-day Flood Stage Minimum Floor Elevation Allowable Discharge From Sites 11.0 feet NGVD 14.0 feet NGVD/ 14.6 feet NGVD 15.5 feet NGVD 16.0 feet NGVD 35 CSM

Additional Assumption: Minimum Waterways Area

15% of Site

Grading Concept:

The total area of the Northeast basin is 2224 acres.

Minimum area of waterways is 15% of 2224 acres or 334 acres

From Tables 1 and 2 the area for the buildings is the weighted average percentage of the basin which is 35% of 2224 acres or 778 acres.

Remaining area is 1446 acres of which 334 acres is waterways at elevation 11 feet NGVD:

<u>334 acres</u> <u>1446 acres</u> = 23% of remaining acreage is to be waterways (same as 15% of entire basin) elevation 11 feet NGVD.

1112 acres or 77% of the remaining 1446 acres can have an average finished grade elevation which keeps the design parameters intact. Try elevation 12.7 feet NGVD

Average Finish = .23 x 11.0 = 2.53 Grade Formula = .77 x 12.7 = +9.78

> average elevation = 12.31 including lake

From Table B of Section II on page 11 the design rainfalls are:

| 10-year, 24-hour rainfall | = | 10 inches   |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| 25-year, 3-day rainfall   | = | 17.7 inches |
| 100-year, 3-day rainfall  |   | 24.5 inches |

Storage required below elevation 14 feet msl for road protection:  $10^{"}/12 \times 2224$  acres = 1853 ac-ft

10-year, 24-hour at elevation 14 feet msl must store 1853 ac.-ft.

Storage required below elevation 14.6 feet msl for Hillsboro Canal Allowable discharge:

 $17.7"/12 \times 2224 \text{ acres} = 3280 \text{ ac-ft}.$ 

25-year, 3-day at elevation 14.6 must store 3280 ac-ft.

Storage required below elevation 15.5 feet msl for building protection:

 $24.5''/12 \times 2224 \text{ acres} = 4540 \text{ ac-ft}.$ 

100-year, 3-day at elevation 15.5 must store 4540 ac-ft.

| ELE VATION<br>(ft) |         | I N   | REQUIRED<br>STORAGE (ac-ft) |       | ACTUAL<br>STORAGE (ac-ft) |       |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 14.Q               | (14.0 - | 12.3) | 1853                        | ac-ft | 2458                      | ac-ft |
| 14.6               | (14.6 - | 12.3) | 32 80                       | ac-ft | 3326                      | ac-ft |
| 15.5               | (15.5 - | 12.3) | 4 5 4 0                     | ac-ft | 4627                      | ac-ft |

Property owners can change the average finish grade formula to fit the individual site plans by creating more storage (i.e., more waterways or retention areas).

#### TABLE 1

#### RESIDENTIAL N. E. BASIN

#### ELEVATION 16

| LAND USE  | ACREAGE | % OF TOTAL | % BUILDING | WEIGHTED "C" |
|-----------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|
| R -1      | 301     | 16.1       | 10         | 0.0161       |
| R - 3     | 213     | 11.4       | 42         | 0.0477       |
| R-4 & R-5 | 1013    | 54.1       | 4 5        | 0.243        |
| R -1 0    | 22      | 1.2        | 40         | 0.0048       |
| RC 8      | 31 9    | 17.0       | 40         | 0.0680       |
| TOTAL     | 1868    | 100        |            | 0.3796       |

Use 38% building coverage for residential land use.

•

.

A - 3

### TABLE 2

#### N.E. BASIN

#### ELEVATION 16

| LAND USE    | ACREAGE | % OF TOTAL | % BUILDING | WEIGHTED "C" |
|-------------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|
| RESIDENTIAL | 1868    | 84         | 38         | 0.3182       |
| COMMERCIAL  | 76      | 3.4        | 35         | 0.0119       |
| OFFICE PARK | 22      | 1.0        | 35         | 0.0035       |
| INDUSTRIAL  | 73      | 3.3        | 0          | 0.01485      |
| PARKS       | 33      | 1.49       | 10         | 0.00149      |
| TRAFFICWAYS | (152)   | 6.81       | 00         | 0.00         |
| TOTAL       | 2224    | 100        |            | 0.34994      |

.

Use 35% building coverage for storage calculation.

.

A-4

#### COCOMAR WATER CONTROL DISTRICT

#### NORTHWEST BASIN

#### GRADING ANALYSIS

#### Fixed Design Parameters:

Design Water Surface<sup>(</sup> Maximum 10-year Flood Stage 25-year, 3-day Flood Stage 100-year, 3-day Flood Stage Minimum Floor Elevation Allowable Discharge From Sites

Additional Assumption: Minimum Waterways Area 11.0 feet NGVD 14.0 feet NGVD 14.6 feet NGVD 15.5 feet NGVD 16.0 feet NGVD 35 CSM

or 15.6

15% of Site

Grading Concept:

The total area of the Northwest basin is 2260 acres.

Minimum area of waterways is 15% of 2260 acres or 339 acres

From Tables 1 and 2 the area for the buildings is the weighted average percentage of the basin which is 35% of 2260 acres or 791 acres.

Remaining area is 1469 acres of which 339 acres is waterways at elevation 11 feet NGVD:

<u>339 acres</u> 1469 acres = 23% of remaining acreage is to be waterways (same as 15% of entire basin) elevation 11 feet NGVD.

1130 acres or 77% of the remaining 1469 acres can have an average finished grade elevation which keeps the design parameters intact. Try elevation 12.7 feet NGVD

Average Finish = .23 x 11.0 = 2.53 Grade Formula = .77 x 12.7 = +9.78

> average elevation = 12.31 including lake

From Table B of Section II on page 11 the design rainfalls are:

| 10-year, 24-hour rainfall | <b>a</b> ' | 10 inches   |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 25-year, 3-day rainfall   | =          | 17.7 inches |
| 100-year, 3-day rainfall  |            | 24.5 inches |

Storage required below elevation 14 feet msl for road protection: 10"/12 x 2260 acres = 1883 ac-ft 10-year, 24-hour at elevation 14 feet msl must store 1883 ac.-ft.

Storage required below elevation 14.6 feet msl for Hillsboro Canal Allowable discharge:

 $17.7"/12 \times 2260 \text{ acres} = 3334 \text{ ac-ft.}$ 25-year, 3-day at elevation 14.6 must store 3334 ac-ft.

Storage required below elevation 15.5 feet msl for building protection:

 $24.5"/12 \times 2260 \text{ acres} = 4614 \text{ ac-ft}.$ 100-year, 3-day at elevation 15.5 must store 4614 ac-ft.

| ELEVATION |             | O N   | REQUIRED<br>STORAGE (ac-ft) |       | ACTUAL<br>STORAGE (ac-ft) |       |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|           | <u>(ft)</u> |       | STURAGE                     |       | STURAGE                   |       |
| 14.0      | (14.0 -     | 12.3) | 1883                        | ac-ft | 2497                      | ac-ft |
| 14.6      | (14.6 -     | 12.3) | 3334                        | ac-ft | 3378                      | ac-ft |
| 15.5      | (15.5 -     | 12.3) | 4614                        | ac-ft | 4700                      | ac-ft |

Property owners can change the average finish grade formula to fit the individual site plans by creating more storage (i.e., more waterways or retention areas).

### TABLE 1

.

#### RESIDENTIAL N. W. BASIN

#### ELEVATION 16

| LAND USE  | ACREAGE | % OF TOTAL | % BUILDING | WEIGHTED "C" |
|-----------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|
| R - 1     | 111     | 13         | 10         | 0.013        |
| R – 3     | 462     | 52         | 42         | 0.218        |
| R-4 & R-5 | 178     | 20         | 4 5        | 0.090        |
| R -1 0    | 97      | 11         | 40         | 0.044        |
| RC 8      | 31      | 4          | 40         | 0.016        |
| TOTAL     | 881     | 100        |            | 0.381        |

Use 39% building coverage for residential land use.

•

#### TABLE 2

ţ.

#### N.W. BASIN

#### ELEVATION 16

| LAND USE    | ACREAGE | % OF TOTAL | % BUILDING | WEIGHTED "C" |
|-------------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|
| RESIDENTIAL | 881     | 39         | 35         | 0.1365       |
| COMMERCIAL  | . 226   | 10         | 35         | 0.0350       |
| OFFICE PARK | 254     | 11         | 30         | 0.0330       |
| INDUSTRIAL  | 746     | .33        | 45         | 0.1485       |
| PARKS       | 40      | 2          | 10         | 0.0020       |
| TRAFFICWAYS | 113     | 5          | 0          | 0.00         |
| TOTAL       | 2260    | 100        |            | 0.3550       |

Use 35% building coverage for storage calculation.

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

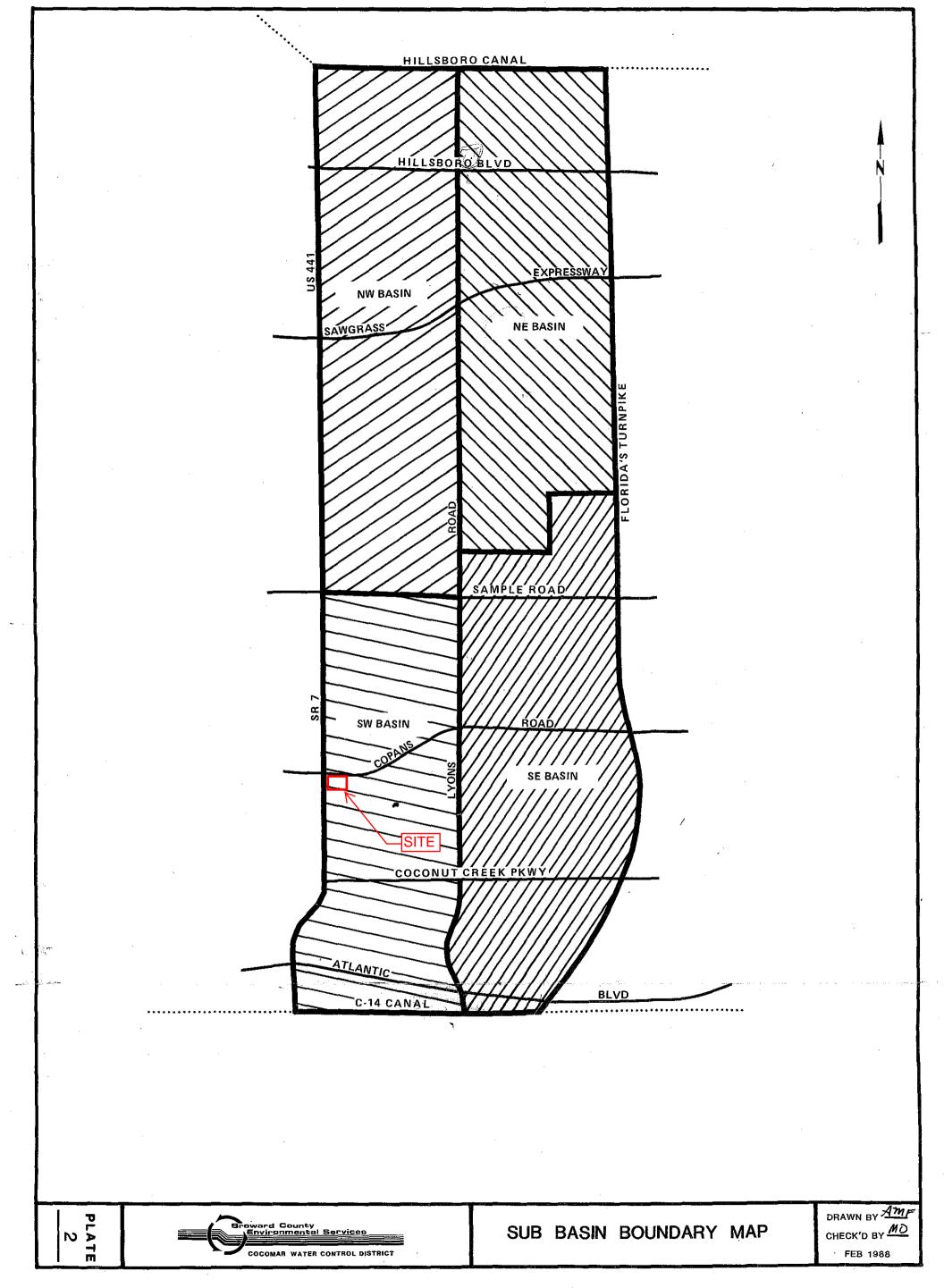
- 1. MINIMUM BUILDING FLOOR ELEVATION 16.0 FEET NGVD.
- 2. MINIMUM ROAD CROWN ELEVATION 14.0 FEET NGVD.
- 3. DISCHARGE FACILITIES: NORTHWEST BASIN
  - DESCRIPTION: APPROXIMATELY 19,300 LF OF CONVEYANCE CANAL AND LAKES RUNNING NORTH FROM SAMPLE ROAD DISCHARGING TO THE HILLSBORD CANAL THROUGH ONE CONTROL STRUCTURE CONSISTING 2-6 FOOT WIDE SCREWGATE WEIRS, 1-6 FOOT WIDE WEIR CREST IS AT ELEVATION 14.65 FEET NGVD AND 3 FEET OF THE OTHER WEIR CREST IS AT ELEVATION 11.0 FEET NGVD AND THE REMAINING 3 FEET IS AT ELEVATION 11.6 FEET NGVD.

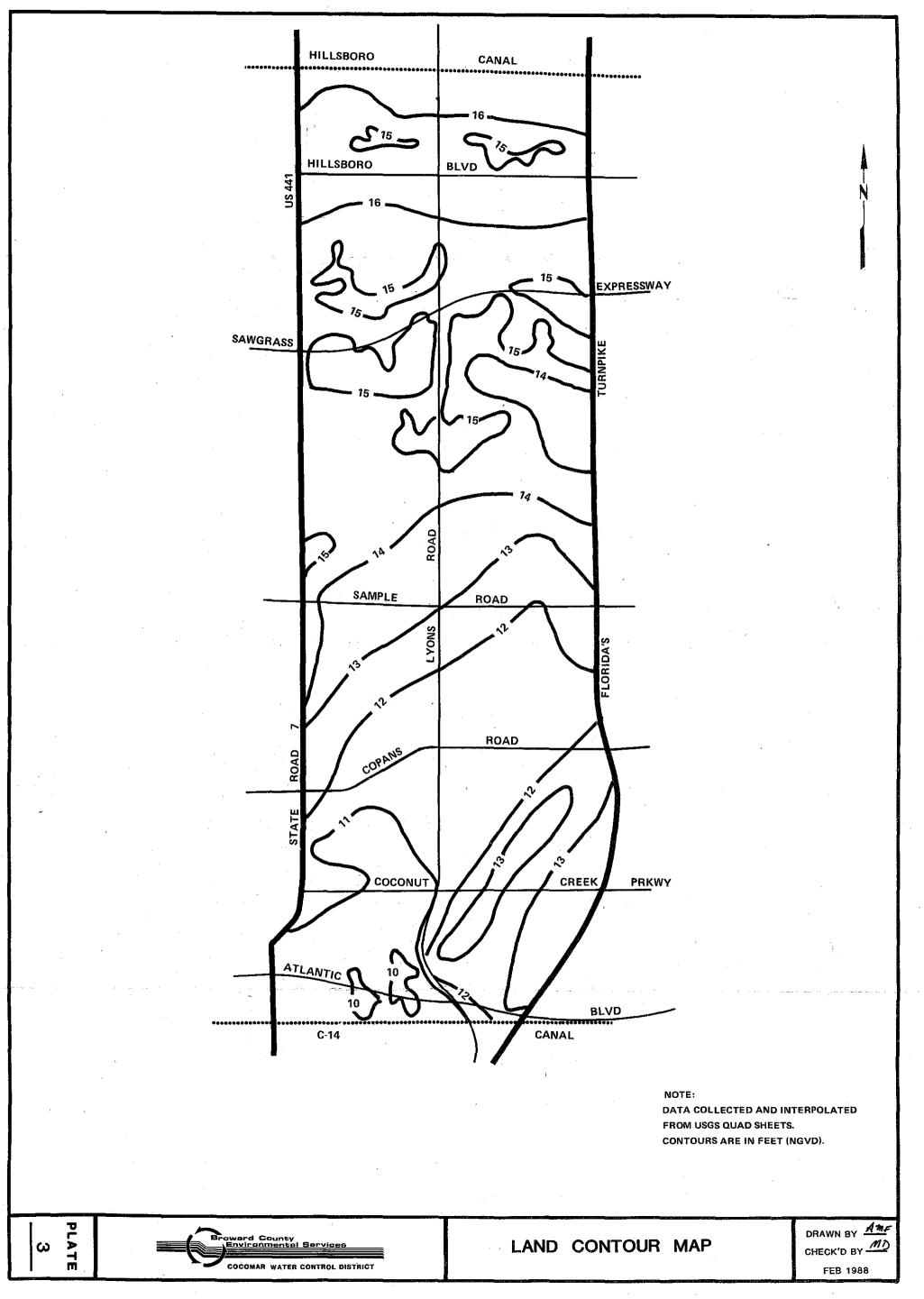
RECEIVING WATER: HILLSBORD CANAL.

CONTROL ELEVATION: 11.0 FEET NGVD.

- 4. THE PERMITTEE SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTION OF ANY EROSION OR SHOALING PROBLEMS THAT RESULT FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION OF THE SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
- 5. MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CONSTRUCTION TO INSURE THAT SEDIMENTATION AND/OR TURBIDITY PROBLEMS ARE NOT CREATED IN THE RECEIVING WATER.
- 6. THE PERMITTEE SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECTION OF ANY WATER QUALITY PROBLEMS THAT RESULT FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION OF THE SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
- 7. THE DISTRICT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUIRE THAT WATER QUALITY TREATMENT METHODS BE INCORPORATED INTO THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM IF SUCH MEASURES ARE SHOWN TO BE NECESSARY.
- 8. OPERATION OF THE MASTER SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF COCOMAR WATER CONTROL DISTRICT.
- 9. <u>PRIOR TO THE INITIATION</u> OF ANY WITHDRAWAL OF WATER (IRRIGATION, DEWATERING, PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY, ETC.), IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO APPLY FOR A WATER USE PERMIT. THE PERMITTEE IS CAUTIONED THAT A MINIMUM OF 90 DAYS IS REQUIRED FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE WATER USE PERMIT APPLICATION. THE PERMITTEE IS CAUTIONED THAT THE ISSUANCE OF A SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PERMIT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE A GUARANTEE THAT WATER WILL BE AVAILABLE.
- 10. <u>PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION</u> OF FUTURE PHASES, DETAILED PAVING, GRADING, AND DRAINAGE PLANS AND CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DISTRICT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 11. FUTURE COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT SHALL PROVIDE 1/2 INCH DRY PRETREATMENT PRIOR TO DISCHARGING INTO THE MASTER SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

- 12. LAKE SIDE SLOPES SHALL BE 4:1 (HORIZONTAL:VERTICAL) TO A DEPTH OF TWO FEET BELOW THE CONTROL ELEVATION. SIDE SLOPES SHALL BE NURTURED OR PLANTED FROM 2 FEET BELOW TO 1 FOOT ABOVE CONTROL ELEVATION TO INSURE VEGETATIVE GROWTH.
- 13. ALL SITES WILL BE REQUIRED TO DESIGNATE FIFTEEN PERCENT OF THE SITE TO WATERWAY AREAS (I.E. LAKES OR EQUIVALENT).
- 14. FUTURE CONSTRUCTION PHASES WHICH CONTAIN CYPRESS WETLANDS SHALL BE EVALUATED USING GUIDELINES OUTLINED IN APPENDIX 7, BASIS OF REVIEW (ISOLATED WETLANDS). WETLANDS DETERMINED TO BE VIABLE MAY BE UTILIZED AS PART OF THE SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND SHALL BE DEDICATED AS CONSERVATION AREAS.





## **APPENDIX B**

I. Exfiltration Calculations II. Post Development Calculations

#### EXFILTRATION TRENCH DESIGN CALCULATIONS for Margate, FL

#### <u>K Value</u>

 $K_1 = 0.001250 \text{ cfs/sq ft} - \text{ft head}$  Average K = 0.000842 cfs/sq ft - ft head $K_2 = 0.000433 \text{ cfs/sq ft} - \text{ft head}$ 

#### To Determine Volume Actually Exfiltrated (V) compared to Required

$$L = \frac{V}{(K * (H_2*W + 2*H_2*D_u - D_u^2 + 2*H_2*D_s)) + ((1.39x10^{-4}) * (W*D_u))}$$

| L     | = | Length of Trench Provided  | = | 400      | feet                |
|-------|---|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------|
| Ρ     | = | Pipe Size                  | = | 15       | in                  |
| W     | = | Trench Width               | = | 5        | feet                |
| Κ     | = | Hydraulic Conductivity     | = | 0.000842 | cfs/sq ft - ft head |
| $H_2$ | = | Depth to Water Table       | = | 2.00     | feet                |
| $D_u$ | = | Non-saturated trench depth | = | 2.00     | feet                |
| $D_s$ | = | Saturated Trench Depth     | = | 0.50     | feet                |
|       |   |                            |   |          |                     |
|       |   | Volume Exfiltrated, V      | = | 5.94     | ac-in               |
|       |   |                            | = | 0.50     | ac-ft               |

## **Stormwater Management Report**

### Post Development - Margate

#### PROPOSED PROJECT AREAS

| Total Drainage Area   | =           | 157,511 sf                                   | =           | 3.62 acres                                    | <u>100.0%</u>                                |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Total Impervious Area   | =           | 124,668 sf                                   | =           | 2.86 acres                                    | <u>79.1%</u>                                 |
| <b>On-Site Impervious Area</b><br>Building Area<br>Pavement / Sidewalk Area | =<br>=<br>= | <b>124,668 sf</b><br>18,893 sf<br>105,775 sf | =<br>=<br>= | <b>2.86</b> acres<br>0.43 acres<br>2.43 acres | <u>79.1%</u><br><u>12.0%</u><br><u>67.2%</u> |
| Off-Site Impervious Area  | =           | 0 sf   | =           | 0.00 acres                                    | <u>0.0%</u>                                  |
| Total Pervious Area   | =           | 32,843 sf                                    | =           | 0.75 acres                                    | <u>20.9%</u>                                 |
| <b>On-Site Pervious Area</b><br>Open Area<br>Dry Retention                  | =<br>=<br>= | <b>32,843 sf</b><br>32,843 sf<br>0 sf        | =<br>=<br>= | <b>0.75</b> acres<br>0.75 acres<br>0.00 acres | <u>20.9%</u><br><u>20.9%</u><br><u>0.0%</u>  |

#### **DCIA CALCULATIONS**

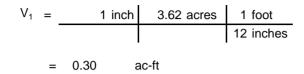
|                       | Pavement A<br>(2.43 + 0.00-<br>2.43  |            | Retention + | Wetland Are | ea |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| 2011/0                | DCIA Area /<br>(2.43 / 3.62)<br>67.2 |            | Area        |             |    |
| Soil Type             | Area                                 | Soil Class | NRCS CN     | Product     |    |
| Wet Retention Surface | 0                                    |            | 100         | 0           |    |
| Green Area / Pervious | 32,843                               | В          | 61          | 2003423     |    |

| Wet Retention Surface   | 0       |   | 100 | 0          |
|-------------------------|---------|---|-----|------------|
| Green Area / Pervious   | 32,843  | В | 61  | 2003423    |
| Pavent / SW/ Impervious | 124,668 |   | 98  | 12217464   |
|                         |         |   |     |            |
| Sum                     | 157,511 |   | 259 | 14,220,887 |
|                         |         |   |     |            |
| Weighted CN             |         |   |     | 90.29      |

### Post Development - Margate

#### SFWMD WATER QUALITY CALCULATIONS

#### First Inch of Runoff Over the Project Site:



## **Stormwater Management Report**

## Post Development - Margate

#### WATER QUALITY CALCULATIONS

| 0.5 Inches Times Percent Impervious                 | = | 0.40 ac-ft<br>4.75 ac-in |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Provided Treatment Volume                           | = | 0.50 ac-ft               |
| From Stage - Storage Table, Water Quality Elevation | = | 9.48 ft, NAVD88          |

#### Soil Storage Calculations

| Average Finished Grade          |        |         |      |   |         | 12.75 ft, NAVD 88 |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|------|---|---------|-------------------|
| Average Grou                    | und Wa | =       | 9 ft |   |         |                   |
| Percent of Project Impervious   |        |         |      |   | =       | 79.1%             |
| Flatwood Soil                   | Туре   | (compac | ted) |   |         |                   |
| Depth to Wat                    | er Tab | le      |      |   | =       | 2.5 ft            |
| Flatwood Com. Soil (SFWMD SERP) |        |         |      | = | 6.09 in |                   |
| Soil Storage                    |        |         |      |   | =       | 2.10 in           |
|                                 |        |         |      |   |         |                   |
| d1 =                            | 3      | s1      | =    | 4 |         |                   |
| d2 =                            | 4      | s2      | =    | 7 |         |                   |

dx = 3.74

### Post Development - Margate

#### RUNOFF (ZERO DISCHARGE) CALCULATIONS

| Average Dep | oth to Water Table | = | <mark>2.50</mark> f€ | eet    |
|-------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------|
| Developed A | vailable Storage   | = | 6.09 ir              | nches  |
| S =         |                    | = | 2.10                 | inches |
| CN =        | 1000<br>(2.10+10)  | = | 82.6                 |        |

For the 5 year - 1 hour storm event, with zero discharge:

$$P = 3.28 \text{ inches}$$

$$Vol = \frac{(3.3 - (0.2 \times 2.10))^2 \text{ in}^2 3.62 \text{ acres} 1 \text{ foot}}{(3.3 + (0.8 \times 2.10)) \text{ in}} 12 \text{ inches}$$

$$= 0.50 \text{ ac-ft}$$

From Total Stage - Storage Table, elevation = 9.48 ft, NAVD88

#### For the 10 year - 1 day storm event, with zero discharge:

$$P = 10 \text{ inches}$$

$$Vol = \frac{(10.0 - (0.2 \times 2.10))^2 \text{ in}^2}{(10.0 + (0.8 \times 2.10))} \frac{3.62 \text{ acres}}{12 \text{ inches}}$$

$$= 2.37 \text{ ac-ft}$$

From Total Stage - Storage Table, elevation = 12.11 ft, NAVD88

## **Stormwater Management Report**

### Post Development - Margate

12.90 ft, NAVD88

=

#### For the 25 year - 3 day storm event, with zero discharge:

P = 
$$13.5$$
 inches  
Vol =  $\frac{(13.5 - (0.2 \times 2.10))^2 \text{ in}^2}{(13.5 + (0.8 \times 2.10))}$  in  $3.62$  acres 1 foot  
=  $3.40$  ac-ft

From Total Stage - Storage Table, elevation 12.48 ft, NAVD88 =

#### For the 100 year - 3 day storm event, with zero discharge:

P = 18 inches  
Vol = 
$$\frac{(18.0 - (0.2 \times 2.10))^2}{(18.0 + (0.8 \times 2.10))}$$
 in 2.62 acres 1 foot  
(18.0 + (0.6 × 2.10)) in 12 inches  
= 4.73 ac-ft

From Total Stage - Storage Table, elevation 12.90 ft, NAVD88 =

#### For the 100 year - 1 day storm event, with zero discharge:

$$P = 18 \text{ inches}$$

$$Vol = \frac{(18.0 - (0.2 \times 2.10))^2}{(18.0 + (0.8 \times 2.10))} \frac{|n^2|}{|n|} = 3.62 \text{ acres} = 1 \text{ foot}$$

$$= 4.73 \text{ ac-ft}$$
From Total Stage - Storage Table, elevation = 12.90 ft,

010032-01-012 Margate Post Dev.xlsx

## **Stormwater Management Report**

### Post Development - Margate

|                         | onsite | onsite | onsite | onsite   | onsite       |                             |            |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Component               | Pav/Sw | Green  |        | Building | Exfil Trench |                             |            |
| Area (acre)             | 2.43   | 0.75   |        | 0.43     |              | Total Site Area =           | 3.62 a     |
| Type (L/V)              | L      | L      |        | V        | V            |                             |            |
| Starting Elevation (ft) | 11.00  | 10.00  |        | 14.00    | 7.50         | Min Starting Elevation (ft) | 7.5        |
| Ending Elevation (ft)   | 12.50  | 12.00  |        | 14.00    | 10.00        | Max Ending Elevation (ft)   | 19         |
|                         |        |        |        |          | 0.50         |                             |            |
| Stage (ft)              |        |        |        |          |              | Total Storage (acre-ft)     | Stage (ft) |
| 8.00                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.10         | 0.10                        | 8.00       |
| 8.50                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.20         | 0.20                        | 8.50       |
| 9.00                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.30         | 0.30                        | 9.00       |
| 9.50                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.40         | 0.40                        | 9.50       |
| 10.00                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 0.50                        | 10.00      |
| 10.50                   | 0.00   | 0.05   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 0.55                        | 10.50      |
| 11.00                   | 0.00   | 0.19   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 0.69                        | 11.00      |
| 11.50                   | 0.20   | 0.42   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 1.13                        | 11.50      |
| 12.00                   | 0.81   | 0.75   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 2.06                        | 12.00      |
| 12.50                   | 1.82   | 1.13   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 3.45                        | 12.50      |
| 13.00                   | 3.04   | 1.51   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 5.04                        | 13.00      |
| 13.50                   | 4.25   | 1.88   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 6.63                        | 13.50      |
| 14.00                   | 5.46   | 2.26   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.50         | 8.23                        | 14.00      |
| 14.50                   | 6.68   | 2.64   | 0.00   | 0.22     | 0.50         | 10.03                       | 14.50      |
| 15.00                   | 7.89   | 3.02   | 0.00   | 0.43     | 0.50         | 11.84                       | 15.00      |
| 15.50                   | 9.11   | 3.39   | 0.00   | 0.65     | 0.50         | 13.65                       | 15.50      |
| 16.00                   | 10.32  | 3.77   | 0.00   | 0.87     | 0.50         | 15.46                       | 16.00      |
| 16.50                   | 11.53  | 4.15   | 0.00   | 1.08     | 0.50         | 17.27                       | 16.50      |
| 17.00                   | 12.75  | 4.52   | 0.00   | 1.30     | 0.50         | 19.07                       | 17.00      |
| 17.50                   | 13.96  | 4.90   | 0.00   | 1.52     | 0.50         | 20.88                       | 17.50      |
| 18.00                   | 15.18  | 5.28   | 0.00   | 1.73     | 0.50         | 22.69                       | 18.00      |
| 18.50                   | 16.39  | 5.65   | 0.00   | 1.95     | 0.50         | 24.50                       | 18.50      |
| 19.00                   | 17.60  | 6.03   | 0.00   | 2.17     | 0.50         | 26.31                       | 19.00      |

# SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS FOR: MARGATE HYBRID CONVENIENCE MARKET 2000 N. STATE ROAD NO. 7 MARGATE, FL 33063 PARCEL ID# 4842-30-05-0010

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION

TRACT A, OF MARGATE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 88, PAGE 14 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA.

## UTILITY PROVIDERS:

| SEWER       | CITY OF MARGATE<br>JOHN SHELTON<br>901 NW 66TH AVENUE, SUITE A<br>MARGATE, FL 33063<br>PHONE: (954) 797-5000 | ELECTRIC    | FLORIDA POWER AND LIGHT<br>SHAVONTI ARCHER<br>PHONE: (954) 956-2036 |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
|             |  | TELEPHONE   | AT&T  |
| STORM WATER | SFWMD  |             | BRANDON EDMUNDSON   |
|             | 3301 GUN CLUB ROAD   |             | PHONE: (214) 527-0457   |
|             | WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33406  |             |   |
|             | PHONE: (561) 686-8800  | NATURAL GAS | TECO PEOPLES GAS COMPANY  |
|             |  |             | 702 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET   |
|             |  |             | PO BOX 2562   |
| WATER       | CITY OF MARGATE  |             | TAMPA, FL 33601   |
|             | JOHN SHELTON   |             | PHONE: (954) 931-9742   |
|             | 901 NW 66TH AVENUE, SUITE A  |             |   |
|             | MARGATE, FL 33063  |             |   |
|             | PHONE: (954) 797-5000  |             |   |

## FLOOD NOTE

THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON APPEARS TO FALL WITHIN FLOOD ZONE "AE", B.F.E.=11'; AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, 12011C0165H, MAP REVISED 08/18/2014, NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

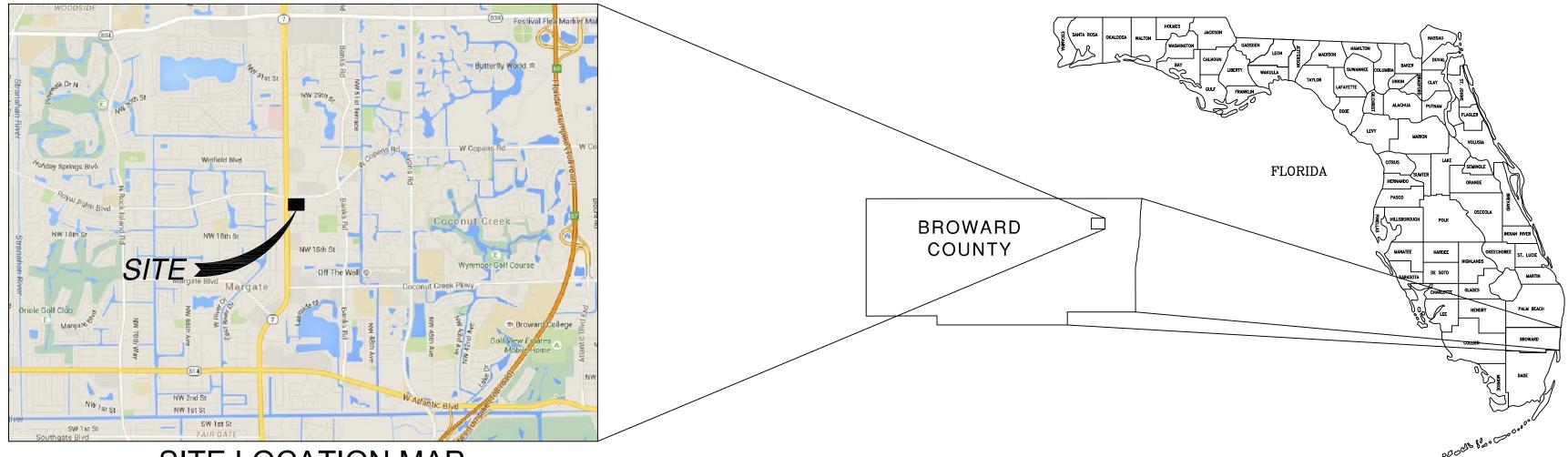
## BENCHMARK

THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88) AND ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING BENCHMARKS AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SPECIFIC PURPOSE SURVEY FOR SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 48 SOUTH, RANGE 41 EAST, PROJECT No. 416878-1-52-01:



- #1 A 3.5" BRASS DISK IN CONCRETE STAMPED 7-86-07-B06 ELEVATION 12.14 FEET NAVD 88.
- #2 SET MAG NAIL ELEVATION 11.51 FEET NAVD 88.

Section 30, Township 48 South, Range 42 East, Broward County, Florida



## SITE LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE

## DIRECTIONS TO PROJECT SITE:

FROM THE FLORIDA TURNPIKE (SR-91) TAKE EXIT 67 COCONUT CREEK PARKWAY WEST 2.3 MILES. TURN NORTH ON US-441 / SR-7 FOR 0.5 MILES. SITE IS ON THE RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION WITH W. COPANS ROAD.

## OWNER / DEVELOPER

OWNER: VICJ CORPORATE PLAZA LLC 2000 N. STATE ROAD 7 MARGATE, FL 33063

DEVELOPER: TVC MARGATE CO. LLC 5757 W. MAPLE RD., STE 800 W. BLOOMFIELD, MI 48322

SURVEYOR BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP KURT STAFLINGER 4450 W. EAU GALLIE BLVD., STE 232 MELBOURNE, FL 32934 PHONE: (321) 255-5434 FAX: (321) 255-7751 CIVIL ENGINEER BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP ANDREW J. PETERSEN PROJECT MANAGER 4450 W. EAU GALLIE BLVD., STE 232 MELBOURNE, FL 32934 PHONE: (321) 255-5434 FAX: (321) 255-7751

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT JAMES SANTIAGO 612 NE 14TH AVE. FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33304 PHONE: (305 791-3156

| PERMIT LIST |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| PERMIT      | PERMIT # |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |
| -           | -        |  |  |  |  |

### LAND USE DATA:

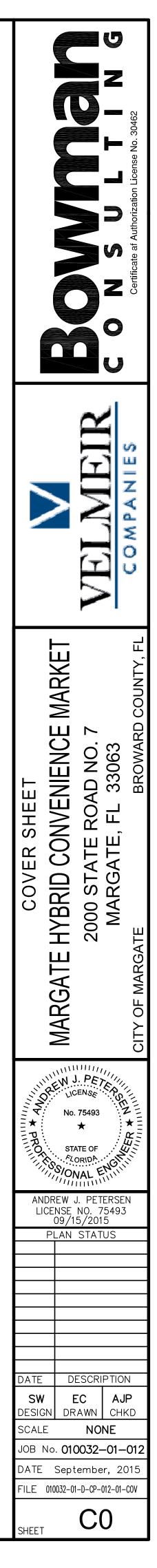
BUILDING STRUCTURE: FUTURE LAND USE CLASSIFICATION: ZONING CLASSIFICATION: LOCAL JURISDICTION: 1 CONCRETE BLOCK BUILDING, FUEL CANOPY TRANSIT ORIENTED CORRIDOR TRANSIT ORIENTED CORRIDOR - GATEWAY CITY OF MARGATE

### GENERAL STATEMENT:

THE PROJECT CONSISTS OF DEMOLITION OF AN EXISTING BUILDING, PARKING LOT AND UTILITIES ON A TOTAL SITE AREA OF 3.6 ACRES. THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 5,943 SF CONVENIENCE STORE WITH ASSOCIATED FUEL CANOPY, UTILITIES, AND PARKING.

### Sheet List Table

| Sheet Number | Sheet Title                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| C0           | COVER SHEET                     |
| SU-1         | SURVEY                          |
| SU-2         | SURVEY                          |
| ES1.0        | EROSION CONTROL PLAN            |
| ES2.0        | EROSION CONTROL DETAILS         |
| DM1.0        | DEMOLITION PLAN                 |
| C1.0         | SITE PLAN                       |
| C2.0         | PAVING, GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN |
| C3.0         | DRAINAGE PROFILES & SECTIONS    |
| C4.0         | UTILITY PLAN                    |
| D1.0         | STANDARD SITE DETAILS           |
| D2.0         | STANDARD GENERAL DETAILS        |
| D3.0         | WATER DETAILS                   |
| D4.0         | SEWER DETAILS                   |
| D5.0         | FDOT DETAILS                    |
| D6.0         | MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS  |
| L-1          | LANDSCAPE PLAN                  |
| L-2          | LANDSCAPE DETAILS               |
| TD-1         | TREE DISPOSITION PLAN           |
| TD-2         | TREE DISPOSITION LEGEND         |
| IR-1         | IRRIGATION PLAN                 |
| IR-2         | IRRIGATION DETAILS              |



### SURVEYOR'S NOTES

- 1. THIS IS A BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY AS DEFINED IN CHAPTER 5J-17, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. SAID SURVEY MEETS THE "MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS" FOR SURVEYING AND MAPPING, AS SET FORTH BY THE FLORIDA BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL SURVEYORS AND MAPPERS IN CHAPTER 5J-17, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES.
- 2. THE TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IS BASED UPON A GROUND SURVEY PERFORMED IN JUNE 2015. THE CONTOUR INTERVAL IS ONE FOOT.
- 3. THE BOUNDARY SURVEY SHOWN HEREON WAS PREPARED UTILIZING THE DESCRIPTION AS CONTAINED WITHIN THE TITLE COMMITMENT PREPARED BY FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, ORDER No. 5190137, EFFECTIVE DATE: MARCH 10, 2015 AT 5:00 PM.
- 4. THE BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED UPON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM 1983, 2011 ADJUSTMENT, FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE. THIS REFERENCE WAS ESTABLISHED BY USING TOPCON GR5 RECEIVERS WITH THE TRIMBLE VRN (VIRTUAL REFERENCE NETWORK) AND TIED TO THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (FDOT) NETWORK CONTROL FOR STATE ROAD 7 AS DEPICTED ON A SPECIFIC PURPOSE SURVEY, FDOT PROJECT ID 230012-1-32-04. MORE PARTICULARLY THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SUBJECT PARCEL BEARS SOUTH 89'32'02" WEST AS SHOWN. THE CONTROL POINTS USED TO ESTABLISH THIS REFERENCE WERE:
  a. BLC 33, A 3.5" BRASS DISK IN CONCRETE MONUMENT
  - NORTHING = 698,179.13, EASTING = 917,803.66 US SURVEY FEET.
  - b. BLC 34, A 3.5" BRASS DISK IN CONCRETE MONUMENT NORTHING = 699,165.98, EASTING = 917,950.64 US SURVEY FEET.
- 5. THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88) AND ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING BENCHMARK AS SHOWN ON THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SPECIFIC PURPOSE SURVEY FOR SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 48 SOUTH, RANGE 41 EAST, PROJECT No. 416878-1-52-01:

A 3.5" BRASS DISK IN CONCRETE STAMPED 7-86-07-B06 HAVING A PUBLISHED ELEVATION OF 12.14 FEET NAVD 88.

- 6. THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED UTILIZING G.P.S.-R.T.K. PROCEDURES AND TRADITIONAL SURVEY PROCEDURES WITH REDUNDANT MEASUREMENTS, AND HAS A HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL POSITIONAL TOLERANCE OF 0.10 FEET.
- 7. ALL DISTANCES SHOWN HEREON ARE IN U.S. SURVEY FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF AND ARE CALCULATED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 8. THE LANDS BOUND BY THIS SURVEY ARE LOCATED WITHIN AN AREA HAVING A FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION "AE BASE FLOOD ELEVATION 11" BY THE FEDERAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) ON FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NUMBER 12011C0165H, DATED AUGUST 18, 2014 AND IS THE CURRENT FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR THE COMMUNITY THIS PARCEL IS SITUATED.
- 9. THE EXPECTED USE OF THE LAND BOUND BY THIS SURVEY, AS CLASSIFIED IN THE "MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS" IS "COMMERCIAL" WITH THE MINIMUM LINEAR CLOSURE FOR THIS TYPE OF BOUNDARY SURVEY TO BE 1 FOOT IN 10,000 FEET (1:10,000). THE ACCURACY OBTAINED BY MEASUREMENT, OBSERVATION AND CALCULATION OF THE CLOSED GEOMETRIC FIGURE FOR THIS SURVEY WAS DETERMINED TO MEET SAID REQUIREMENT.
- 10. THIS SURVEY IS NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.
- 11. ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS TO THIS SURVEY MAP OR REPORT BY OTHER THAN THE SIGNING PARTY OR PARTIES IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE SIGNING PARTY OR PARTIES.

### ABBREVIATIONS

WM = WATER METERWV = WATER VALVE

WPP = WOOD POWER POLE

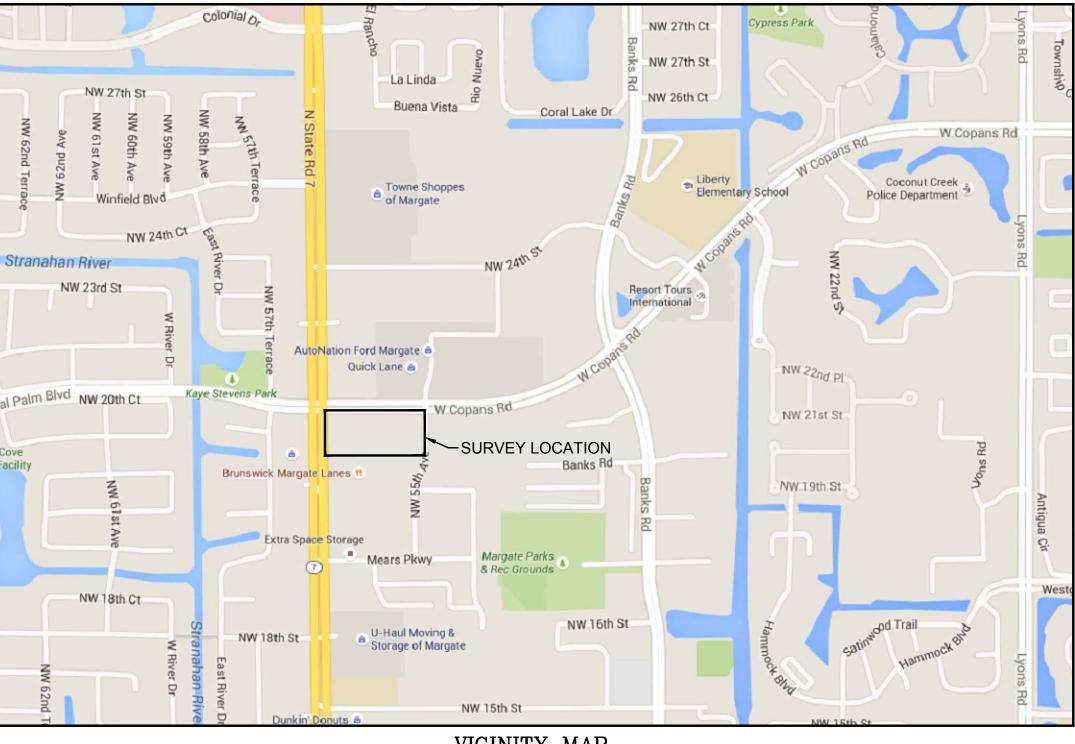
A/C = AIR CONDITIONING BFP = BACKFLOW PREVENTERCO = CLEAN OUTCONC = CONCRETECBS = CONCRETE BLOCK STRUCTURE CM = CONCRETE MONUMENTCMP = CORRUGATED METAL PIPECPP = CONCRETE POWER POLE DIP = DUCTILE IRON PIPEEHH = ELECTRIC HAND HOLEELEC = ELECTRICELEV = ELEVATIONEO = ELECTRICAL OUTLETET = ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMEREX = EXISTINGFDOT = FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FDC = FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTOR FH = FIRE HYDRANTFM = FORCE MAINFOC = FIBER OPTIC CONDUITGA = GUY ANCHORGEN = GENERATORHDPE = HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPEICV = IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVEINV = INVERTLB = LICENSED BUSINESS LP = LIGHT POLE(M) = MEASURED DISTANCE $\dot{N}\dot{A}D = NORTH AMERICAN DATUM$ NAVD = NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM ORB = OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOKOU = OVERHEAD UTILITY(P) = PLAT DISTANCEPB = PLAT BOOKPG = PAGEP.O.B. = POINT OF BEGINNING P.O.C. = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT PVC = POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPEPRM = PERMANENT REFERENCE MONUMENT (R) = RECORD DISTANCE $\hat{R}CP = REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE$ R/W = RIGHT OF WAY $S\dot{R} = STATE ROAD$ SWK = SIDEWALK TYP = TYPICAL

| <del>.</del>   | SIGN                     |
|----------------|--------------------------|
|                | TRAFFIC SIGNAL HAND HOLE |
|                | FIBER OPTIC PULL BOX     |
| E              | ELECTRICAL CABINET       |
| Ø              | POWER POLE               |
| \$             | LIGHT POLE               |
| M              | WATER VALVE              |
| Ģ              | WATER METER              |
| - <del>\</del> | FIRE HYDRANT             |
| S              | SANITARY MANHOLE         |
| O              | CLEAN OUT                |
| •              | IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE |
| •              | BOLLARD                  |
|                | TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE      |
| IRF 🕈          | IRON ROD FOUND           |
| IPF●           | IRON PIPE FOUND          |
| MON E          | MONUMENT                 |
| <b></b>        | BENCHMARK                |
| R/W            | RIGHT OF WAY             |
| —— w ——        | WATER LINE               |
| x              | FENCE LINE               |

LEGEND

Cad file name: P:\008536 - COPANS ROAD\008536-01-001 (SUR) - Copans Road\Survey\Topo Boundary\8536-01-001 xbase.dwg 9/16/2015

# BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY



VICINITY MAP

TITLE COMMITMENT FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY ORDER NO.: 5190137 CUSTOMER REFERENCE: 59580-MARGATE EFFECTIVE DATE: MARCH 10, 2015 AT 5:00 PM

LEGAL DESCRIPTION TRACT A, OF MARGATE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 88, PAGE 14 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA.

SCHEDULE B SECTION II EXCEPTIONS (a) THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF THE SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS PERTAIN TO THE SURVEYED PROPERTY HOWEVER, ARE NOT SURVEY MATTERS: ITEMS 1 AND 2

(b) THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF THE SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS ARE SURVEY RELATED MATTERS, PERTAIN TO THE SURVEYED PROPERTY AND ARE SHOWN ON THE SURVEY UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPLAINED AS TO HOW THEY AFFECT THE SURVEYED PROPERTY:

- 3. STANDARD EXCEPTIONS:
- A. ANY ENCROACHMENT, ENCUMBRANCE, VIOLATION, VARIATION, OR ADVERSE CIRCUMSTANCE AFFECTING THE TITLE THAT WOULD BE DISCLOSED BY AN ACCURATE AND COMPLETE LAND SURVEY OF THE LAND. (NO ENCROACHMENTS WERE OBSERVED)
- B. RIGHTS OR CLAIMS OF PARTIES IN POSSESSION NOT SHOWN BY THE PUBLIC RECORDS.
- C. ANY LIEN, OR RIGHT TO A LIEN, FOR SERVICES, LABOR, OR MATERIALS HERETOFORE OR HEREAFTER FURNISHED, IMPOSED BY LAW AND NOT SHOWN BY THE PUBLIC RECORDS.
- D. TAXES OR ASSESSMENTS WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN AS EXISTING LIENS IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS.
- 4. EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, RECORDED JUNE 22, 1971 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4532, PAGE 26, PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA. (AFFECTS THE SUBJECT PARCEL AS SHOWN IN ITS APPROXIMATE LOCATION. THE EASEMENT DOCUMENT DOES NOT FURNISH SPECIFIC DIRECTION AND REFERENCES AN EXISTING BUILDING WHICH APPEARS TO DEMOLISHED IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CURRENT BUILDING).
- 5. EASEMENTS AND MATTERS AS SET FORTH, SHOWN OR REFLECTED ON THE PLAT OF MARGATE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 88, PAGE 14, PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA. (AFFECTS THE SUBJECT PARCEL AS SHOWN)
- 6. LEASE BY AND BETWEEN RLC, LTD., A FLORIDA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AS LANDLORD AND PRECISION RESPONSE CORPORATION, AS TENANT, A SHORT FORM OF WHICH WAS RECORDED AUGUST 16, 1996 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 25279, PAGE 748, PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA. (NOT A SURVEY ISSUE, NO COMMENT)
- 7. UNRECORDED LEASE BY AND BETWEEN VICJ CORPORATE PLAZA, LLC, AS LANDLORD AND UNITED STATES VAN LINES RELOCATION DIVISION,INC., AS TENANT, DATED JULY 7, 2010 AND EVIDENCED BY THAT SUBORDINATION OF LEASE RECORDED JULY 29, 2010 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 47265, PAGE 1663, PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA. (NOT A SURVEY ISSUE, NO COMMENT)
- 8. UNRECORDED LEASE BY AND BETWEEN VICJ CORPORATE PLAZA, LLC, AS LANDLORD AND NATIONWIDE RELOCATION SERVICES, INC., AS TENANT, DATED JULY 7, 2010, AS EVIDENCED BY THAT SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT RECORDED JULY 29, 2010 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 47265, PAGE 1668, PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA. (NOT A SURVEY ISSUE, NO COMMENT)
- 9. MARGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY LANDSCAPE UPGRADE MATCHING GRANT PROGRAM AGREEMENT FOR REIMBURSEMENT, RECORDED MARCH 29, 2012 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 48622, PAGE 1780, PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA. (AFFECTS THE SUBJECT PARCEL, NOT A SURVEY ISSUE, NO COMMENT)
- 10. MARGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY COMMERCIAL FACADEIMPROVEMENT MATCHING GRANT PROGRAM AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION REIMBURSEMENT RECORDED MARCH 29, 2012 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 48622, PAGE 1776, PUBLIC RECORDS OF BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA (AFFECTS THE SUBJECT PARCEL, NOT A SURVEY ISSUE, NO COMMENT)

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION:

RULE 5J-17 OF THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.

KURT STAFFLINGER

SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.

FLORIDA SURVEYOR AND MAPPER REGISTRATION No. 5496

6b, 7a, 8, 9, 11a, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, AND 20a OF TABLE A THEREOF.

TO: TVC MARGATE CO., L.L.C., THE PRIVATEBANK AND TRUST COMPANY; GRAYROBINSON, PA; & FIDELLITY NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP OR PLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE IN

SURVEYS. JOINTLY ESTABLISHED AND ADOPTED BY ALTA AND NSPS AND INCLUDES ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,

ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2011 MINIMUM STANDARD DETAIL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE

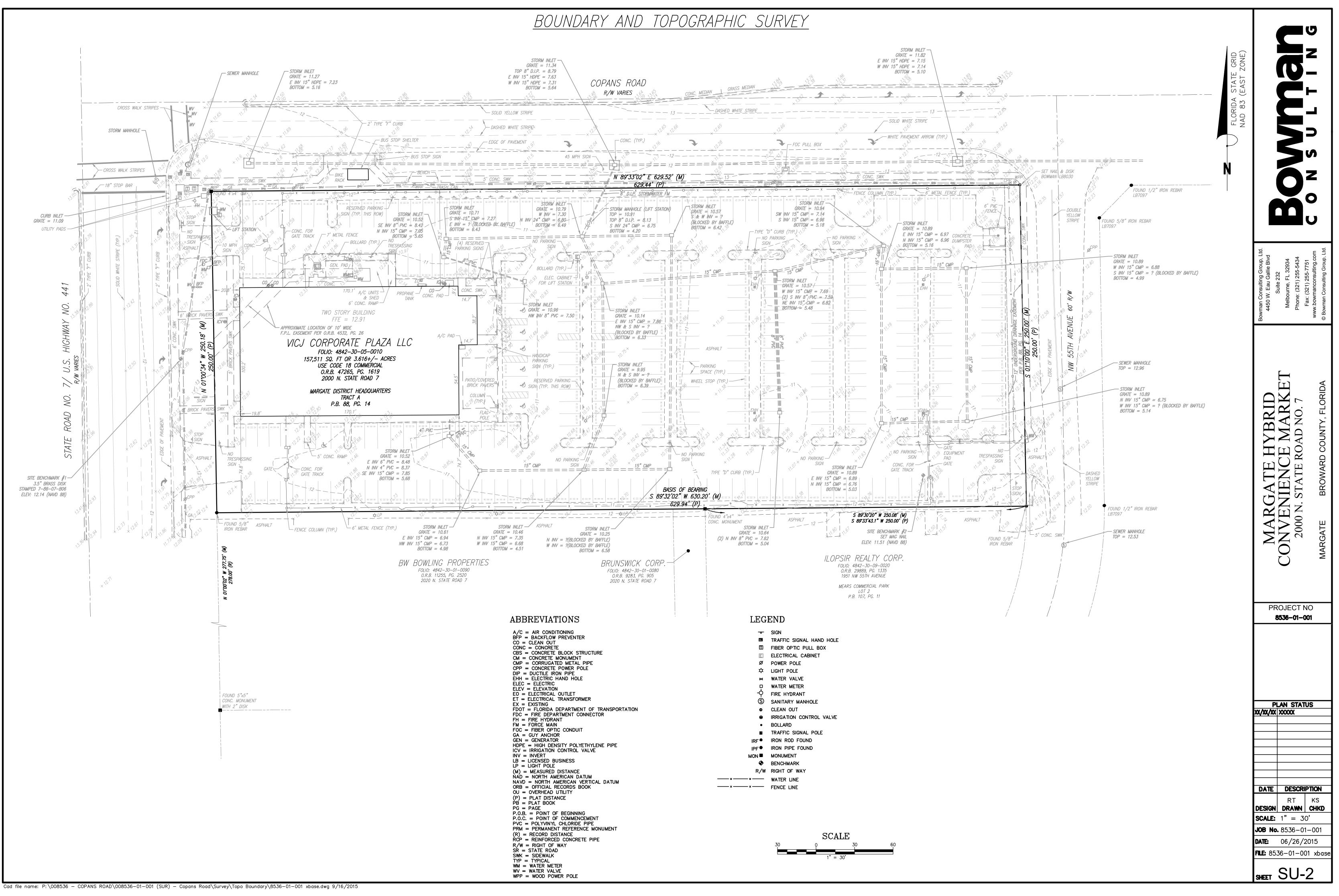
I CERTIFY THAT THIS "BOUNDARY SURVEY" MEETS THE MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS SET FORTH IN

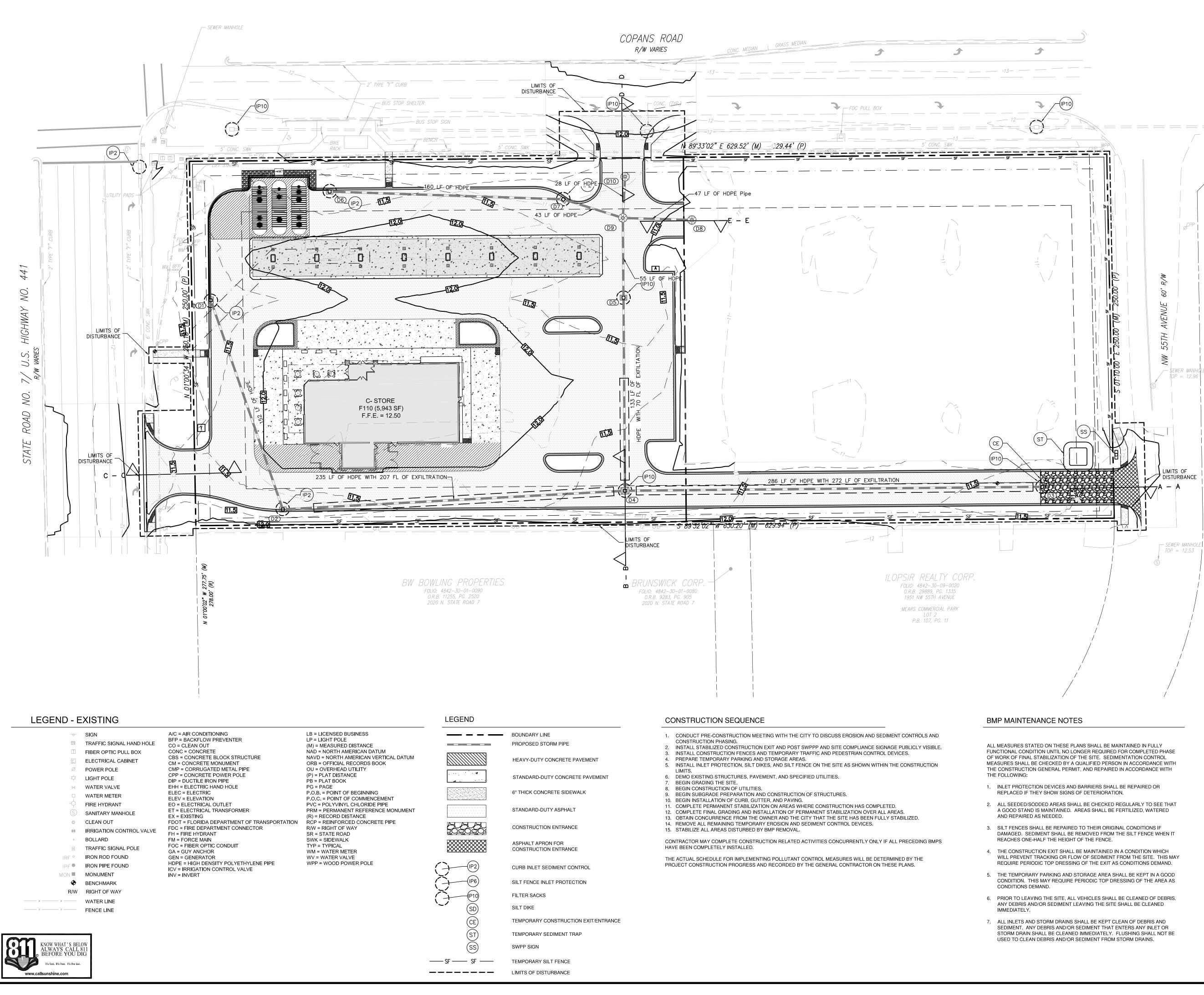
NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED

DATE OF LAST FIELDWORK: JUNE 12, 2015

| Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd.<br>4450 W. Eau Gallie Blvd | oure 232<br>Melbourne, FL 32934 | Phone: (321) 255-5434<br>Fax: (321) 255-7751 | www.bowmanconsulting.com<br>© Bowman Consulting Group, Ltd. |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| MARGATE HYBRID   | <b>CONVENIENCE MARKET</b>       | 2000 N. STATE ROAD NO. 7                     | MARGATE BROWARD COUNTY, FLORIDA                             |
|  |                                 | CT N(<br>01–00                               |   |
| <b>PI</b><br>xx/xx/xx                                    |                                 | STATU<br>(                                   | S   |
|  |                                 |  |   |
|  |                                 |  |   |
|  |                                 |  |   |
| DATE   | DE<br>R                         | SCRIP  | <b>tion</b><br>Ks   |
| DESIGN<br>SCALE:   | DRA                             | WN   | CHKD  |
| JOB No.<br>Date:   |                                 | 6—01-<br>26/20                               |   |
| <b>FILE:</b> 850   |                                 | •  |   |
| SHEET  | Sl                              | J_^  | 1   |

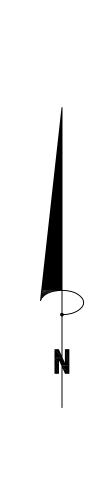
BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP, LTD., INC. FLORIDA CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER LB 8030 (LB 8030 = LICENSED BUSINESS NUMBER 8030)



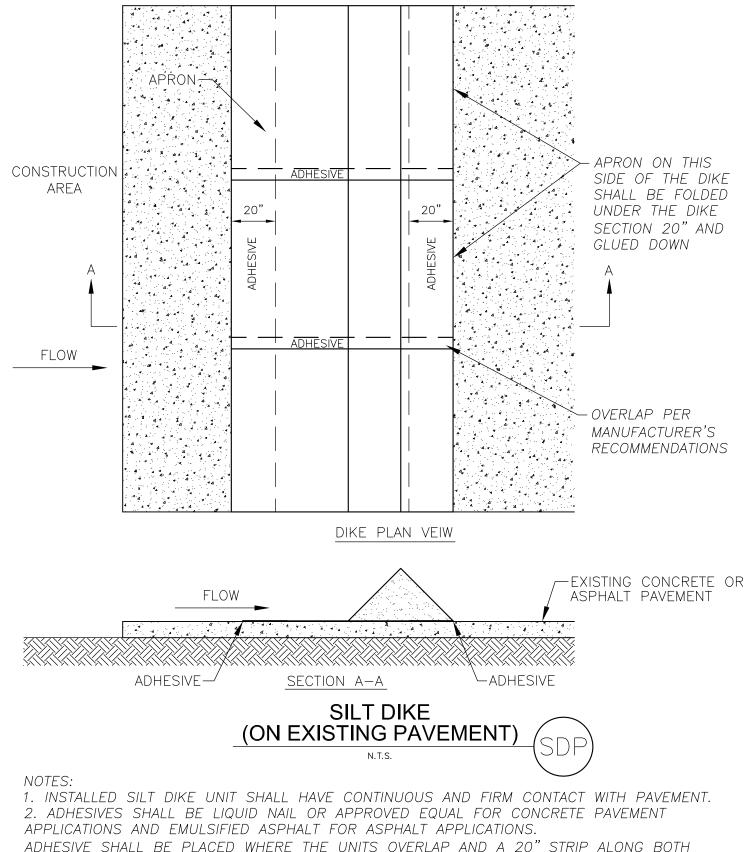


GENERAL EROSION CONTROL NOTES

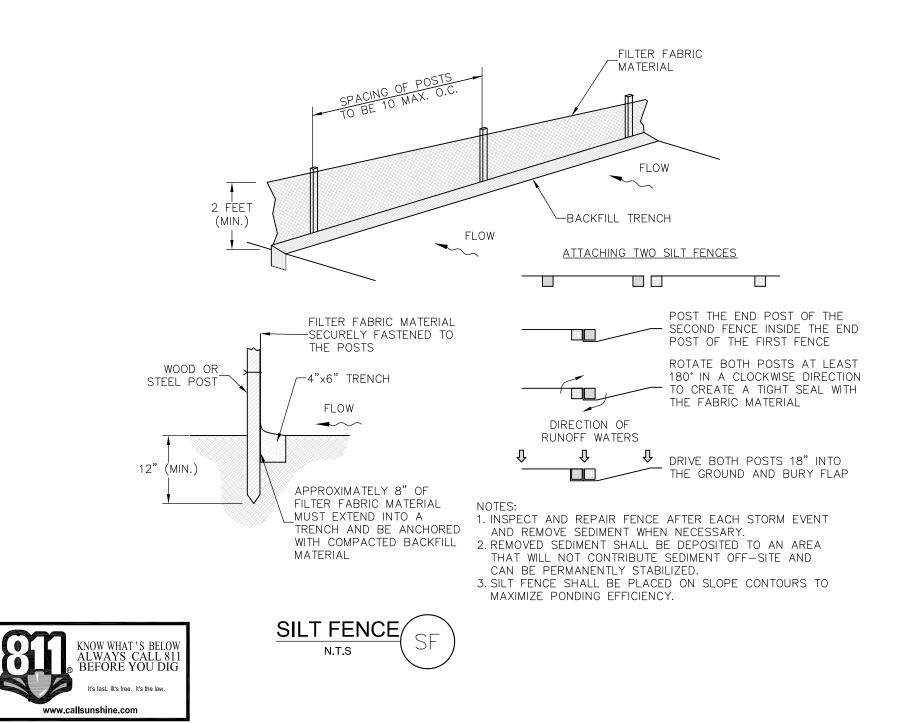
- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AS REQUIRED BY THE SWPPP AND THAT CONFORM TO FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS. ADDITIONAL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED AS DIRECTED BY PERMITTING AGENCY AND OWNER OR AS DICTATED BY CONDITIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER THROUGHOUT ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. PERMIT FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY MUST BE MAINTAINED ON SITE AT ALL TIMES.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE CLEARING TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICAL OR AS REQUIRED BY THE GENERAL PERMIT.
- 4. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DENOTE ON PLAN THE TEMPORARY PARKING AND STORAGE AREA WHICH SHALL ALSO BE USED AS THE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING AREA. EMPLOYEE PARKING AREA, AND AREA FOR LOCATING PORTABLE FACILITIES, OFFICE TRAILERS, AND TOILET FACILITIES.
- 5. ALL WASH WATER SHALL BE DETAINED AND PROPERLY TREATED OR DISPOSED
- 6. SUFFICIENT OIL AND GREASE ABSORBING MATERIALS AND FLOTATION BOOMS SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE OR READILY AVAILABLE TO CONTAIN AND CLEAN-UP FUEL OR CHEMICAL SPILLS AND LEAKS.
- 7. DUST ON THE SITE SHALL BE CONTROLLED. THE USE OF MOTOR OILS AND OTHER PETROLEUM BASED OR TOXIC LIQUIDS FOR DUST SUPPRESSION OPERATIONS IS PROHIBITED.
- 8. RUBBISH, TRASH, GARBAGE, LITTER, OR OTHER SUCH MATERIALS SHALL BE DEPOSITED INTO SEALED CONTAINERS. MATERIALS SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM LEAVING THE PREMISES THROUGH THE ACTION OF WIND OR STORM WATER DISCHARGE INTO DRAINAGE DITCHES OR WATERS OF THE STATE.
- ALL STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION MEASURES PRESENTED ON THIS PLAN, AND IN THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
- 10. DISTURBED PORTIONS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS STOPPED FOR AT LEAST 7 DAYS, SHALL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDED. THESE AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED NO LATER THAN 14 DAYS FROM THE LAST CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY OCCURRING IN THESE AREAS.
- 11. DISTURBED PORTIONS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS PERMANENTLY STOPPED SHALL BE SODDED/LANDSCAPED PER PLANS. THESE AREA SHALL BE SEEDED NO LATER THAN 7 DAYS AFTER THE LAST CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY OCCURRING IN THESE AREAS. REFER TO THE GRADING PLAN AND/OR LANDSCAPE PLAN.
- 12. IF THE ACTION OF VEHICLES TRAVELING OVER THE GRAVEL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO REMOVE THE MAJORITY OF DIRT OR MUD THEN THE TIRES MUST BE WASHED BEFORE THE VEHICLES ENTER A PUBLIC ROAD. IF WASHING IS USED, PROVISIONS MUST BE MADE TO INTERCEPT THE WASH WATER AND TRAP THE SEDIMENT BEFORE IT IS CARRIED OFF THE SITE
- 13. ALL MATERIALS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED, OR TRACKED FROM VEHICLES ONTO ROADWAYS OR INTO STORM DRAINS MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.
- 14. CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ANY SEDIMENT THAT MAY HAVE COLLECTED IN THE STORM SEWER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE STABILIZATION OF THE SITE
- 15. ON-SITE AND OFFSITE SOIL STOCKPILE AND BORROW AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION THROUGH IMPLEMENTATION OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES. STOCKPILE AND BORROW AREA LOCATIONS SHALL BE NOTED ON THE SITE MAP AND PERMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS.
- 16. SLOPES SHALL BE LEFT IN A ROUGHENED CONDITION DURING THE GRADING PHASE TO REDUCE RUNOFF VELOCITIES AND EROSION.
- . DUE TO THE GRADE CHANGES DURING THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADJUSTING THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES TO PREVENT EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION.
- 18. CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE/IDENTIFY AREAS INSIDE THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE, FOR WASTE DISPOSAL AND DELIVERY AND MATERIAL STORAGE.
- 19. CONTRACTOR TO LIMIT DISTURBANCE OF SITE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION CONTROL SEQUENCING SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. NO UNNECESSARY OR IMPROPERLY SEQUENCED CLEARING AND/OR GRAI SHALL BE PERMITTED.
- 20. AN INSPECTOR, CERTIFIED BY THE STATE OF FLORIDA OR EXPERIENCED IN THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF EROSION CONTROLS IS REQUIRED TO INSPECT THE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AS SHOWN ON THE APPROVED STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN. INSPECTION REPORTS ARE TO BE COMPLETED ON THE CITY OF SANFORD'S FORM ONCE EVERY WEEK AND AFTER EVERY RAINFALL EVENT OF 0.50"OR MORE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE. THESE REPORTS SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE CITY AT ANY TIME AND COPIES OF ALL OF THE INSPECTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION OR OCCUPANCY.

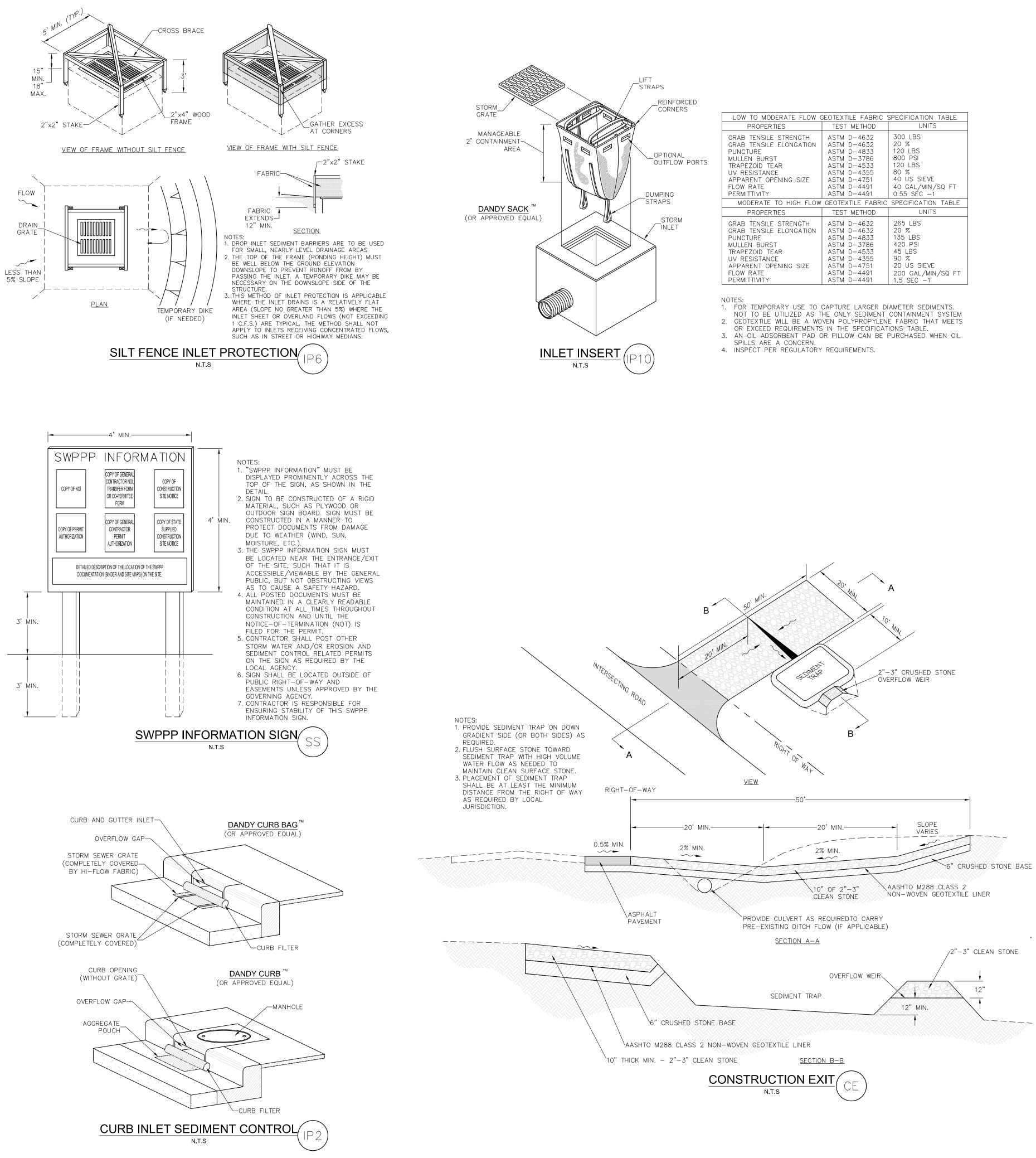






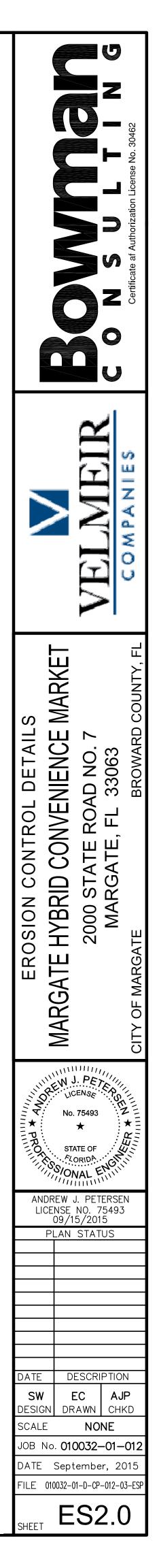
ADHESIVE SHALL BE PLACED WHERE THE UNITS OVERLAP AND A 20" STRIP ALONG BOTH EDGES.

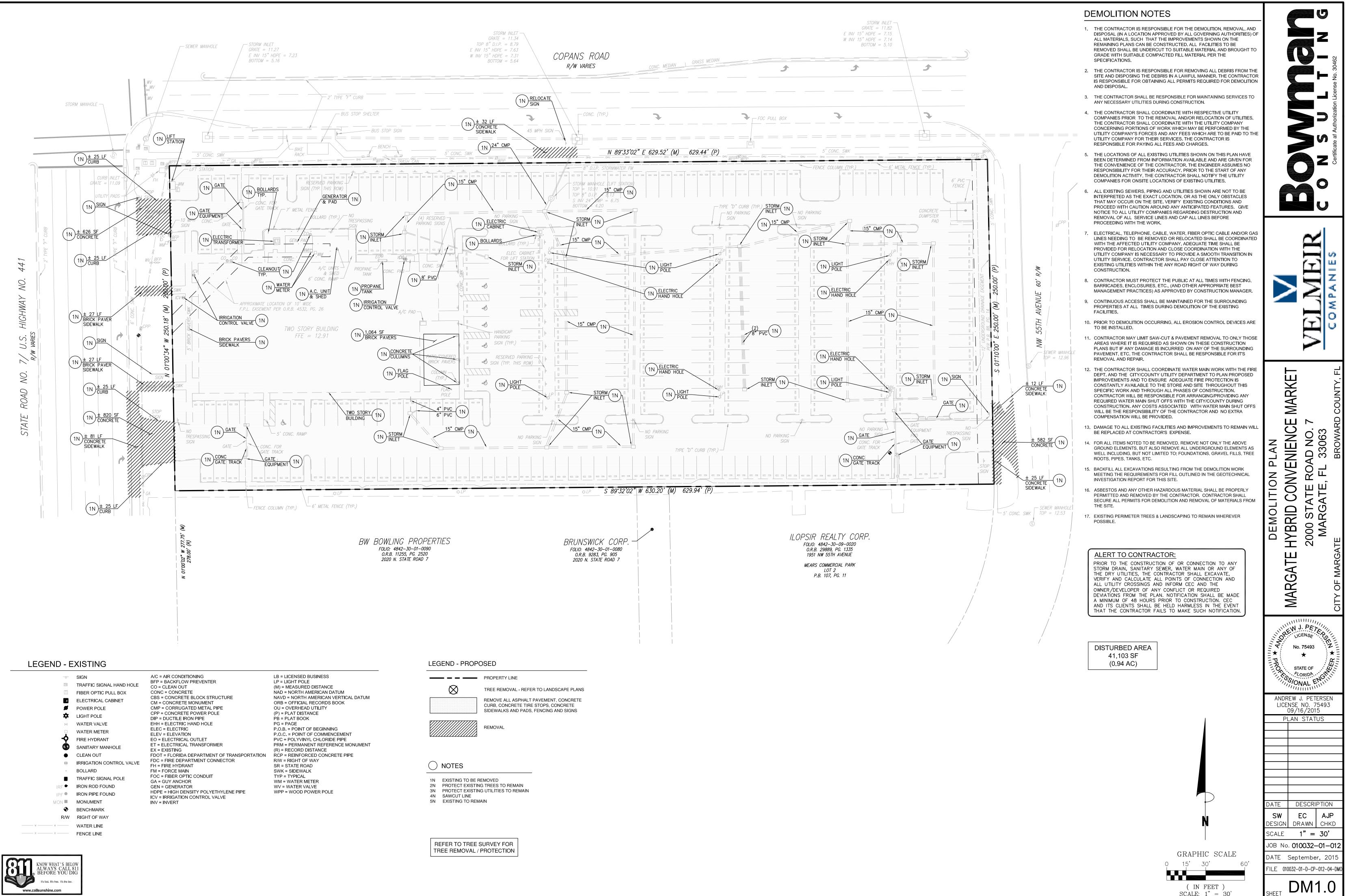


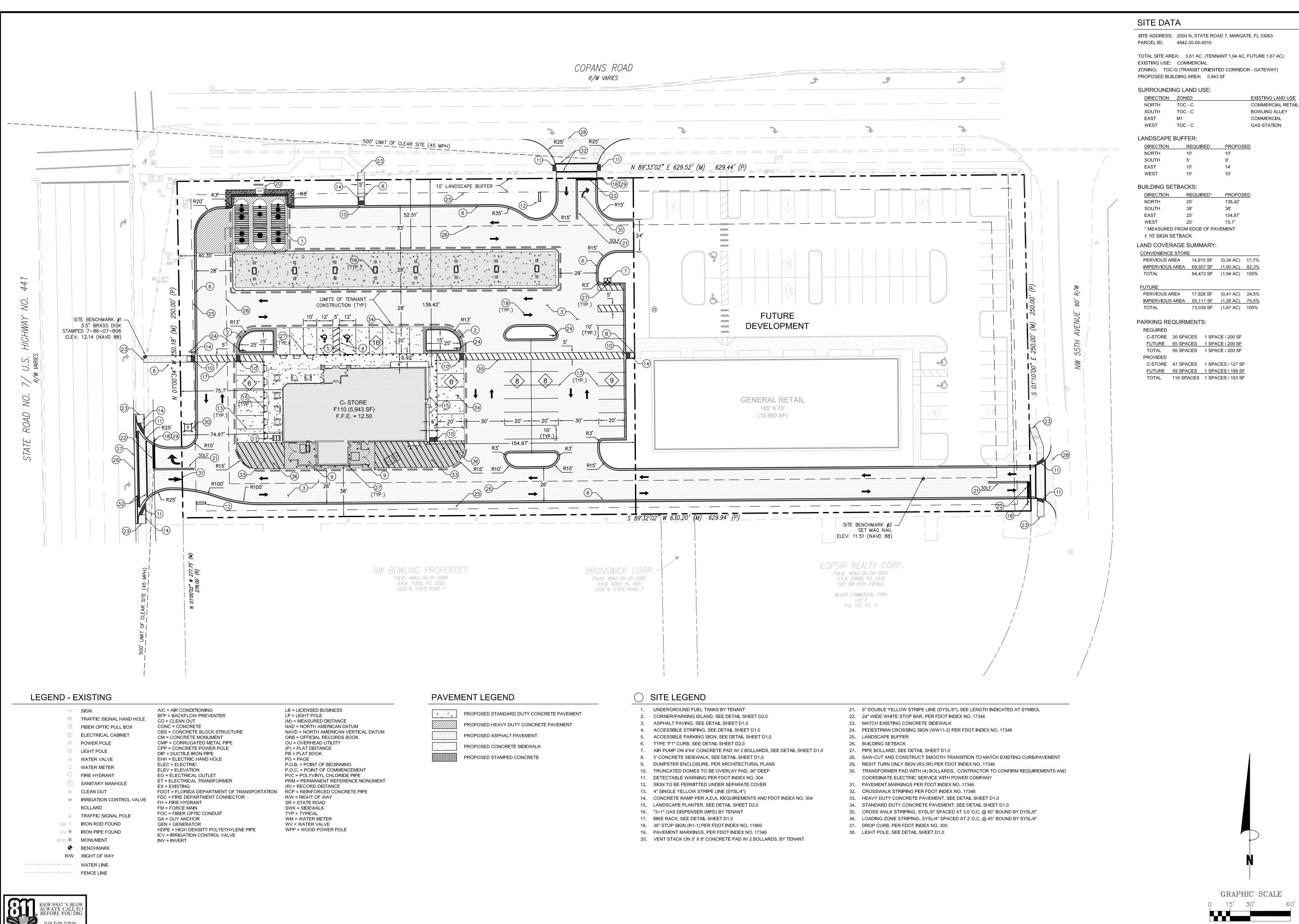


| PTIONAL |       |
|---------|-------|
| UTFLOW  | PORTS |
|         |       |

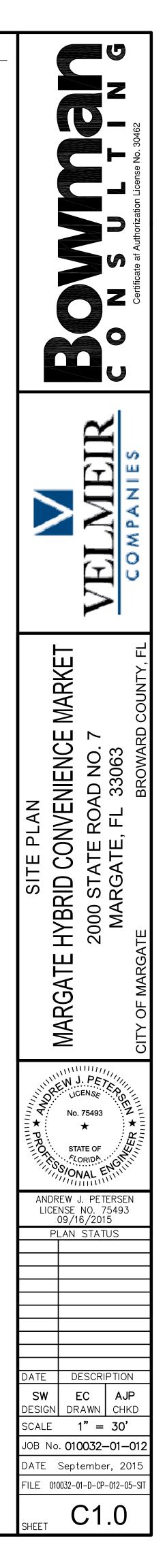
| LOW TO MODERATE FLOW (  | GEOTEXTILE FABRIC  | SPECIFICATION TABLE  |
|---|--|--|
| PROPERTIES  | TEST METHOD  | UNITS  |
| GRAB TENSILE STRENGTH<br>GRAB TENSILE ELONGATION<br>PUNCTURE<br>MULLEN BURST<br>TRAPEZOID TEAR<br>UV RESISTANCE<br>APPARENT OPENING SIZE<br>FLOW RATE<br>PERMITTIVITY | ASTM D-4632<br>ASTM D-4632<br>ASTM D-4833<br>ASTM D-3786<br>ASTM D-4533<br>ASTM D-4533<br>ASTM D-4355<br>ASTM D-4751<br>ASTM D-4491<br>ASTM D-4491 | 300 LBS<br>20 %<br>120 LBS<br>800 PSI<br>120 LBS<br>80 %<br>40 US SIEVE<br>40 GAL/MIN/SQ FT<br>0.55 SEC -1 |
| MODERATE TO HIGH FLOW   |  |  |
| PROPERTIES  | TEST METHOD  | UNITS  |
| GRAB TENSILE STRENGTH<br>GRAB TENSILE ELONGATION<br>PUNCTURE<br>MULLEN BURST<br>TRAPEZOID TEAR<br>UV RESISTANCE<br>APPARENT OPENING SIZE<br>FLOW RATE<br>PERMITTIVITY | ASTM D-4632<br>ASTM D-4632<br>ASTM D-4833<br>ASTM D-3786<br>ASTM D-4533<br>ASTM D-4533<br>ASTM D-4355<br>ASTM D-4751<br>ASTM D-4491<br>ASTM D-4491 | 265 LBS<br>20 %<br>135 LBS<br>420 PSI<br>45 LBS<br>90 %<br>20 US SIEVE<br>200 GAL/MIN/SQ FT<br>1.5 SEC -1  |





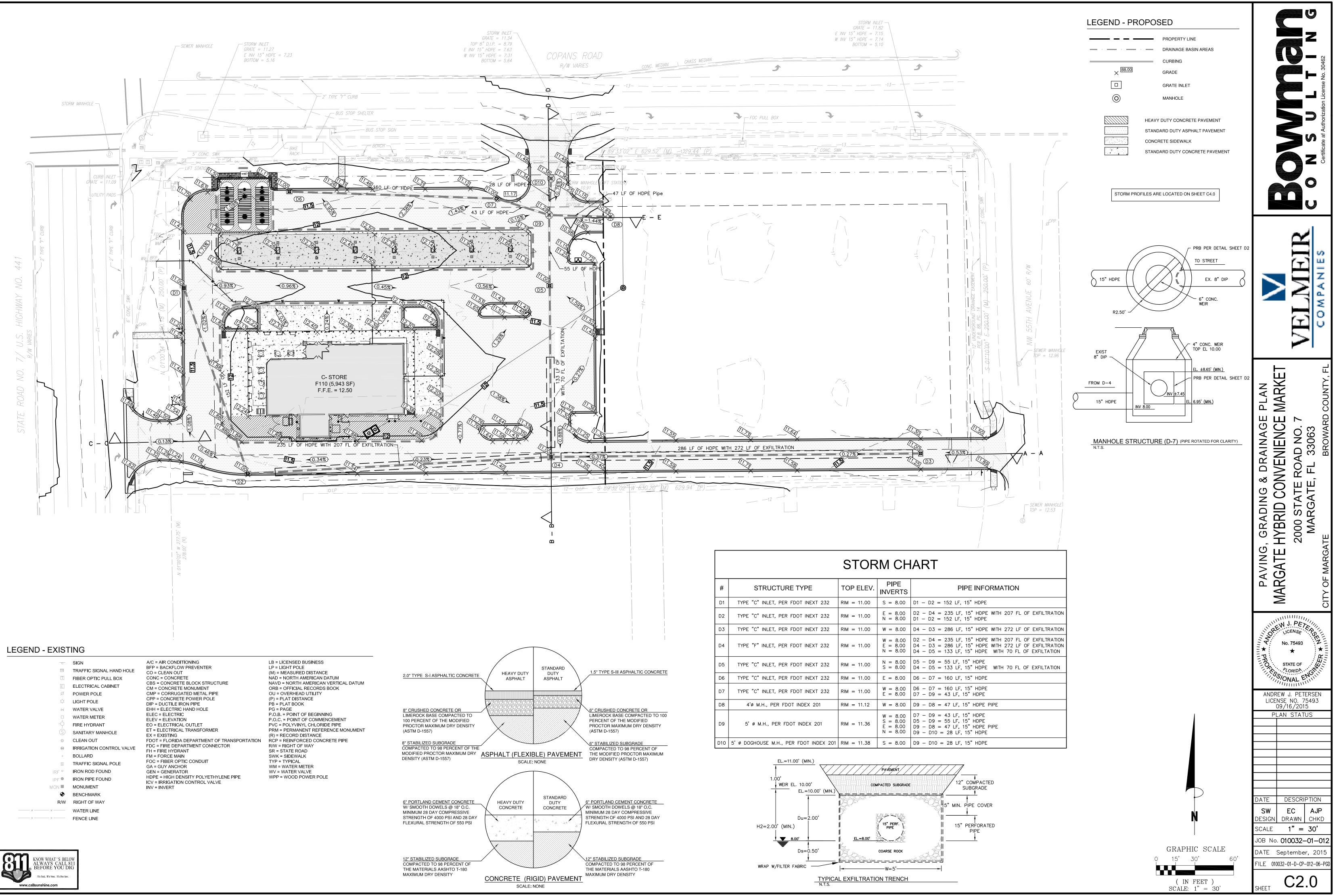


| LENGTH INDICATED AT SYMBOL |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| D. 17346                   |  |
|                            |  |

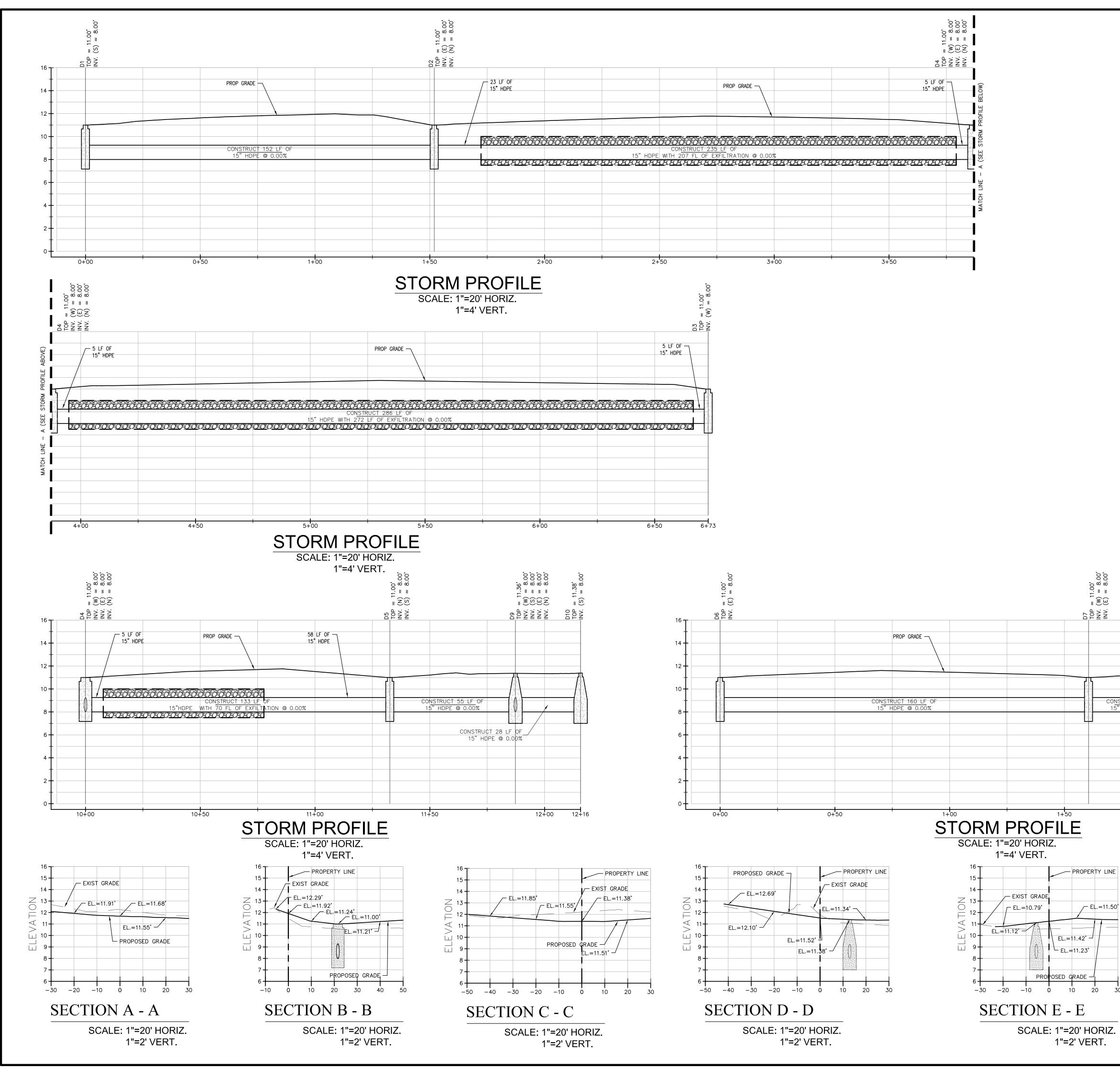


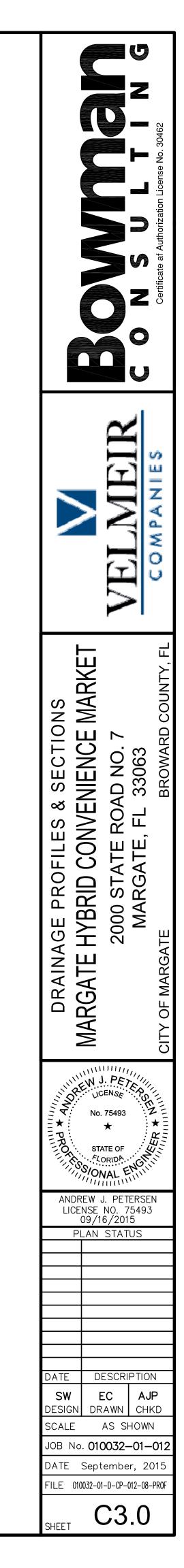
60'

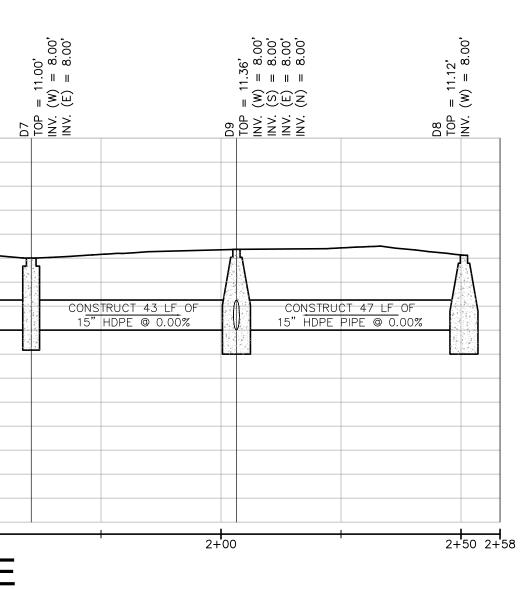
( IN FEET ) SCALE: 1'' = 30'

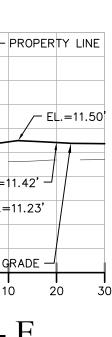


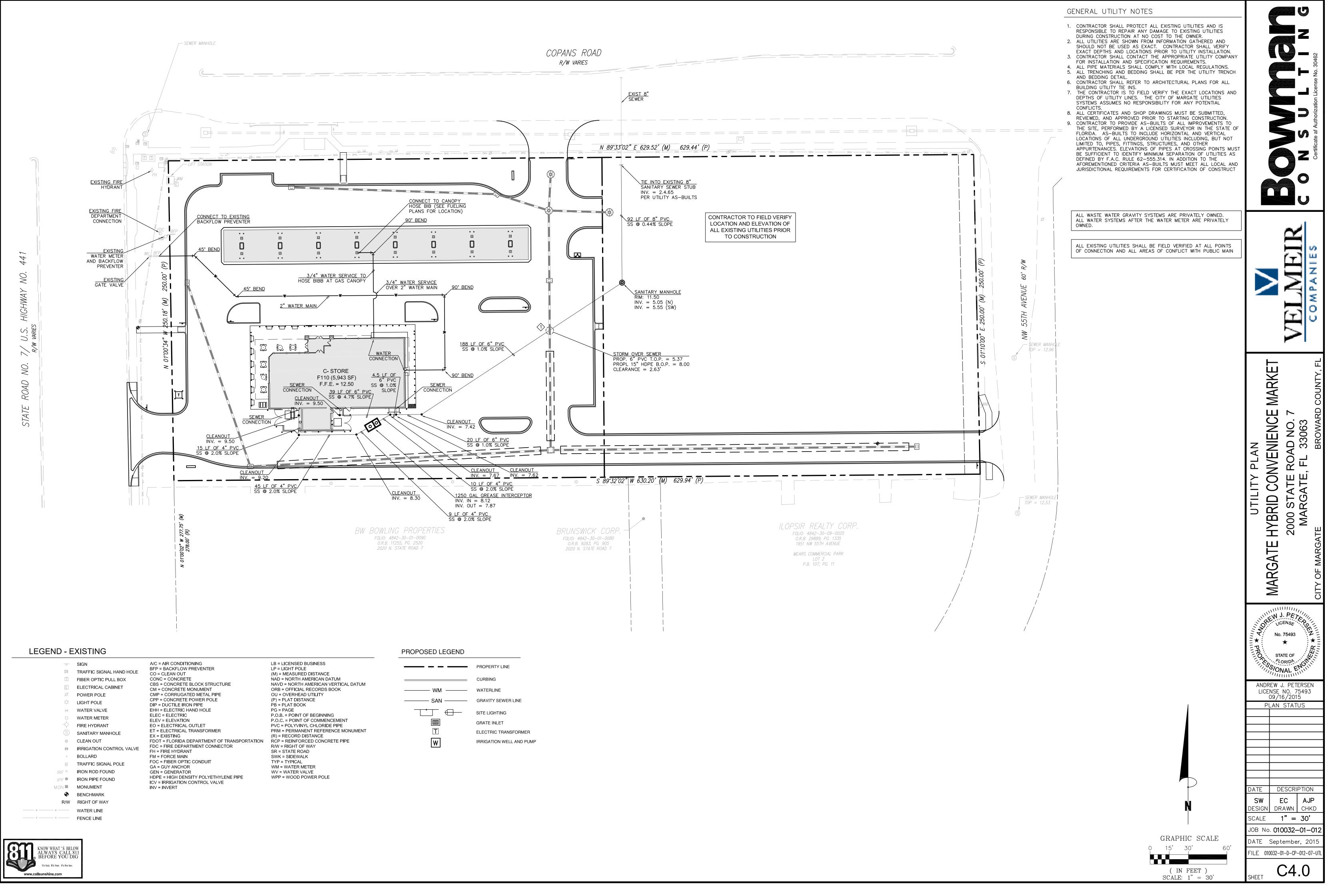


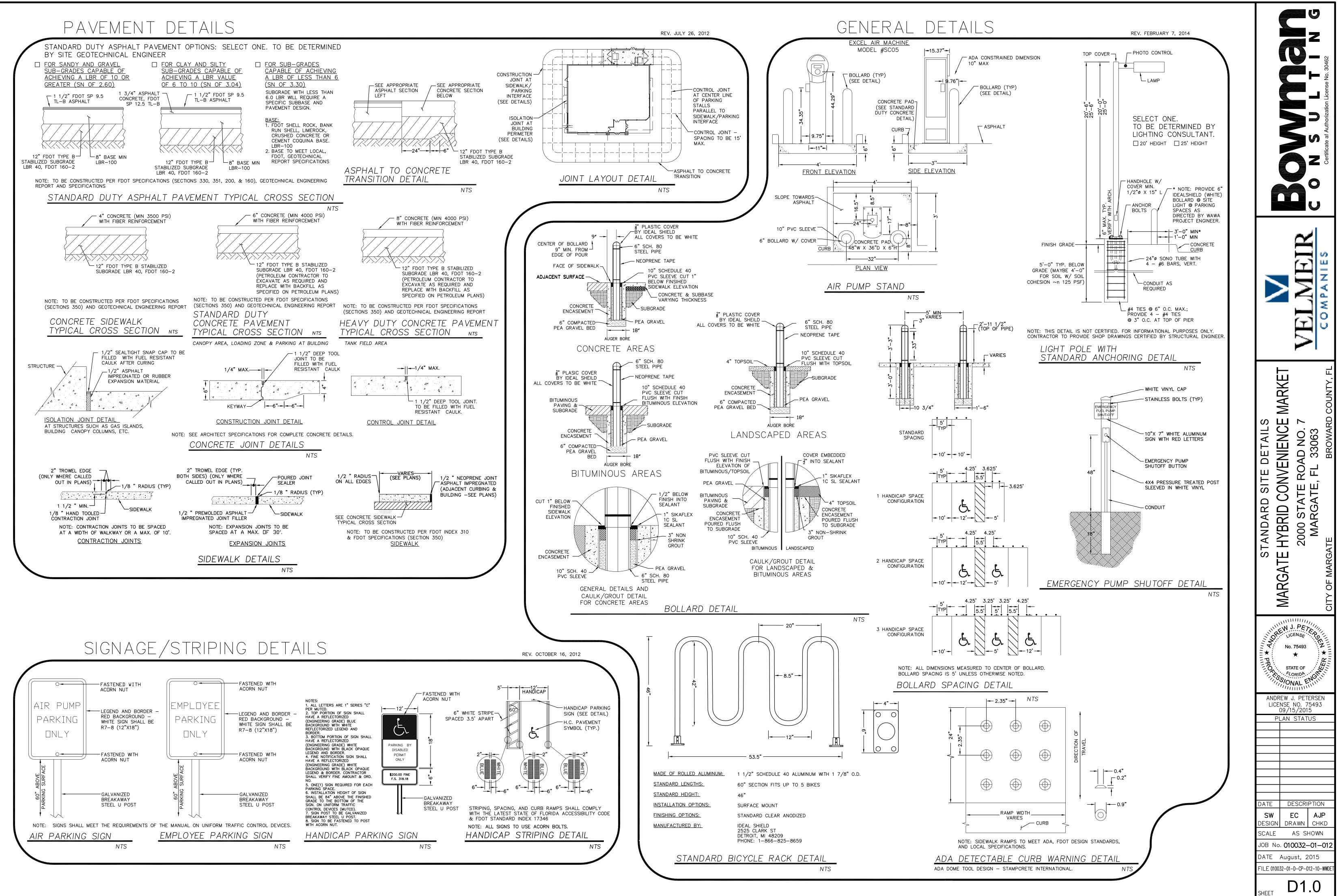


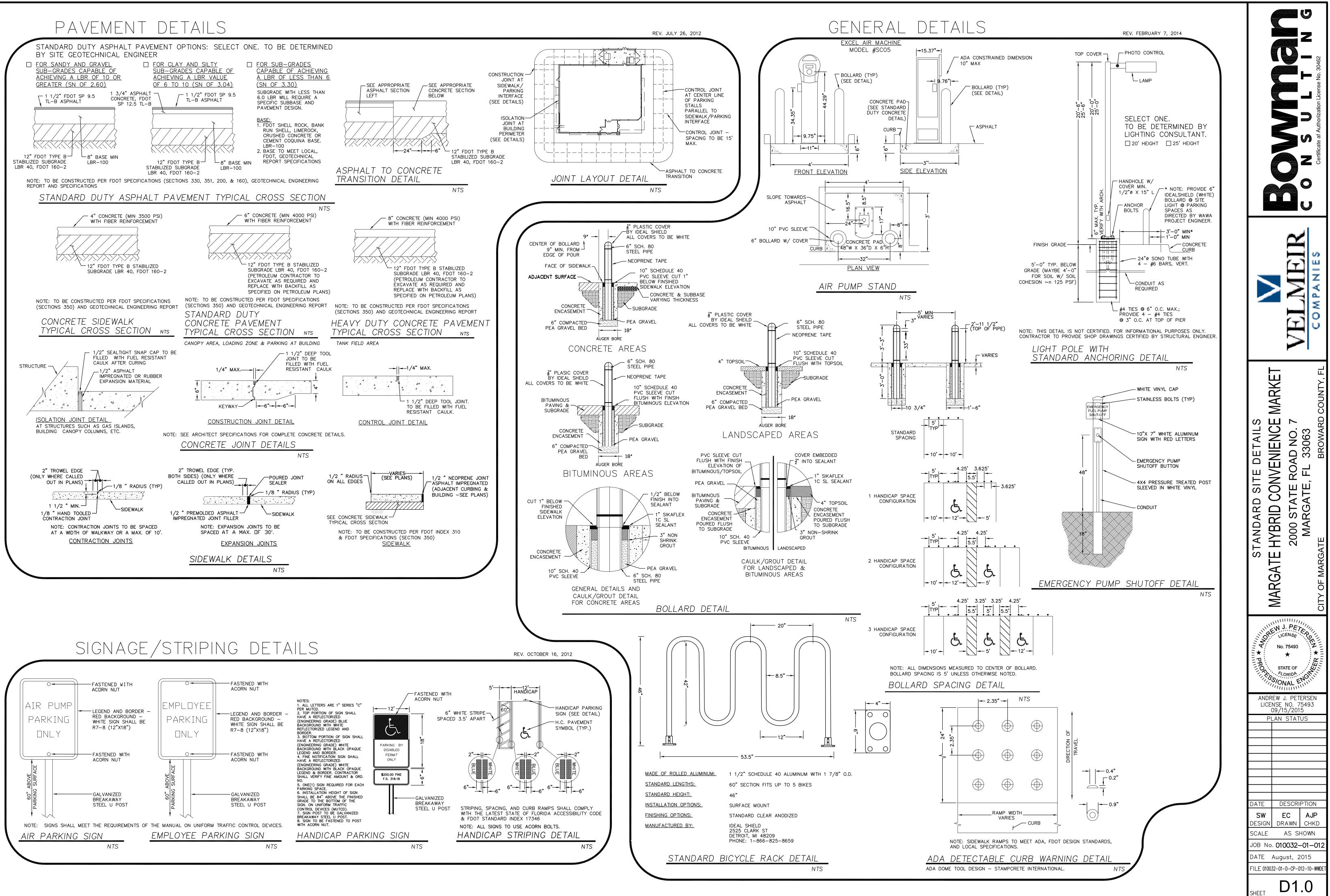


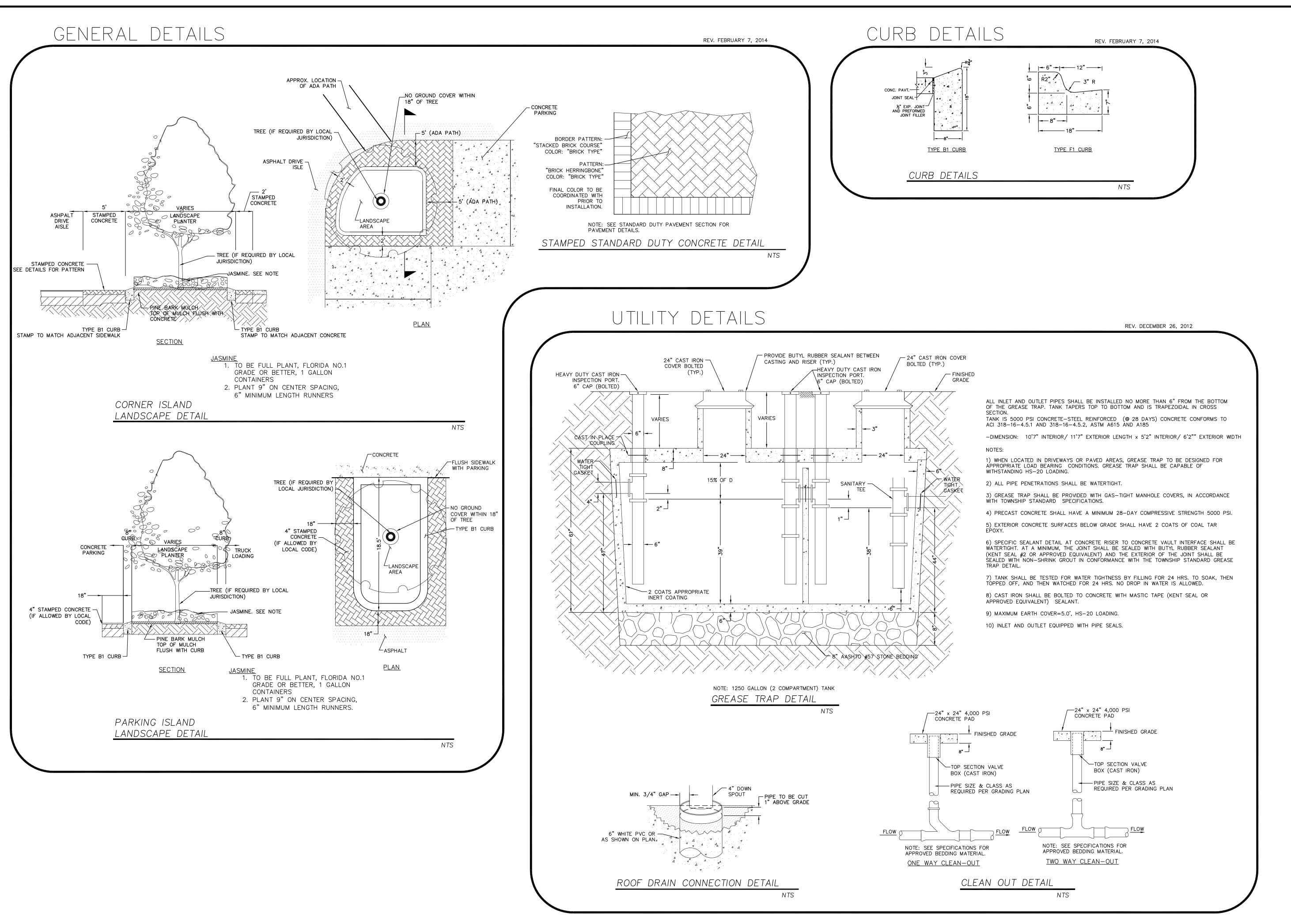


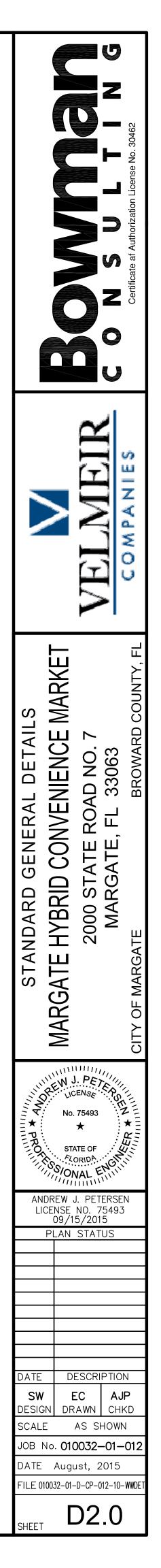


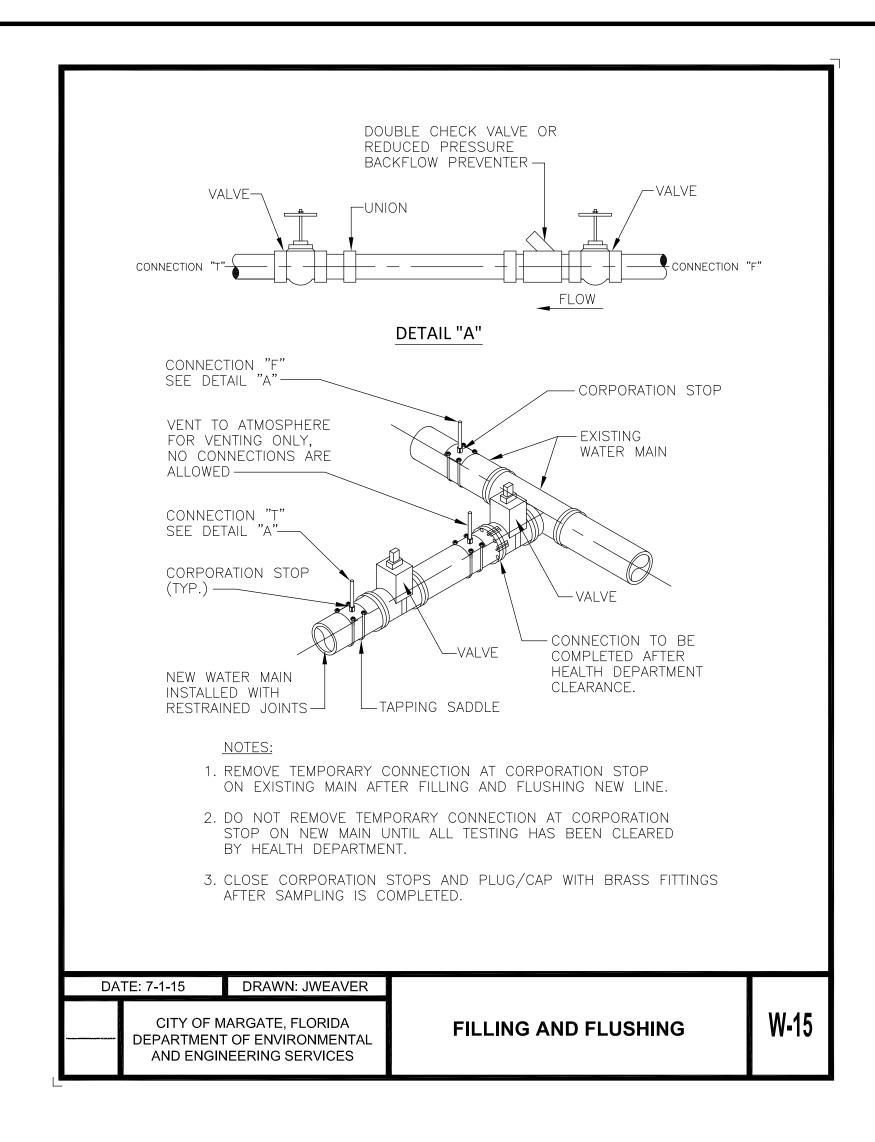


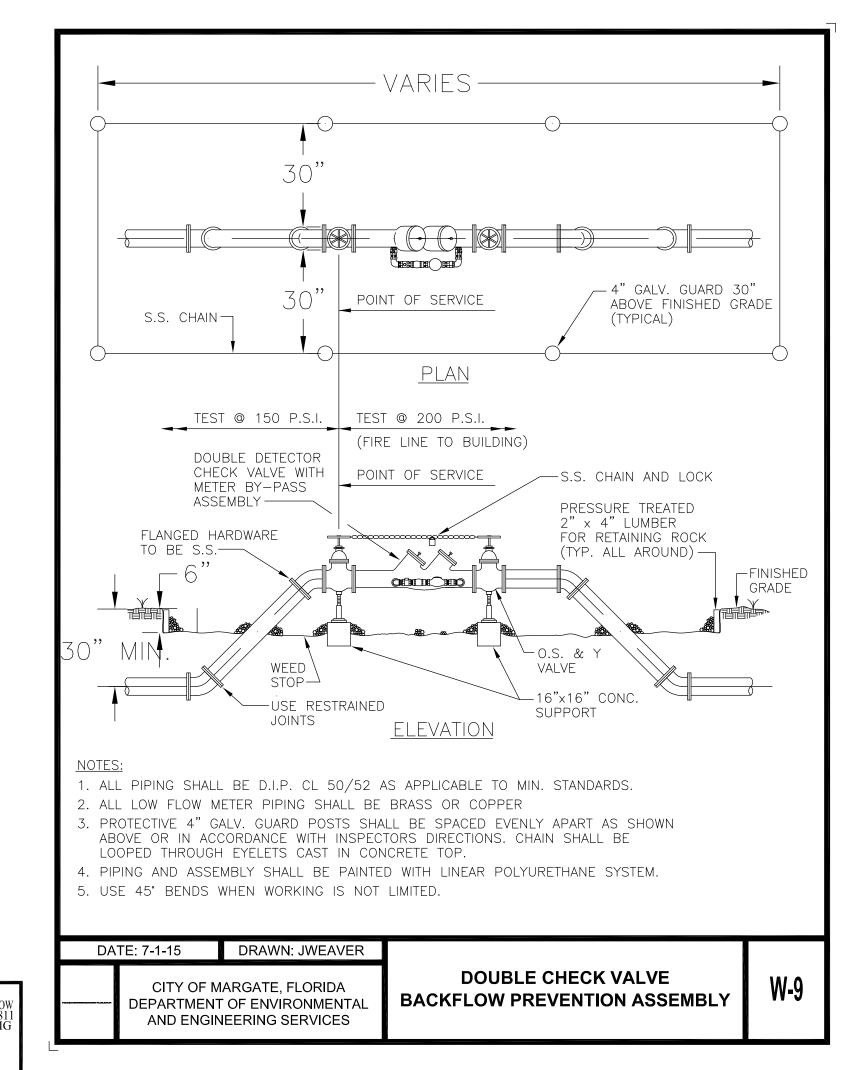








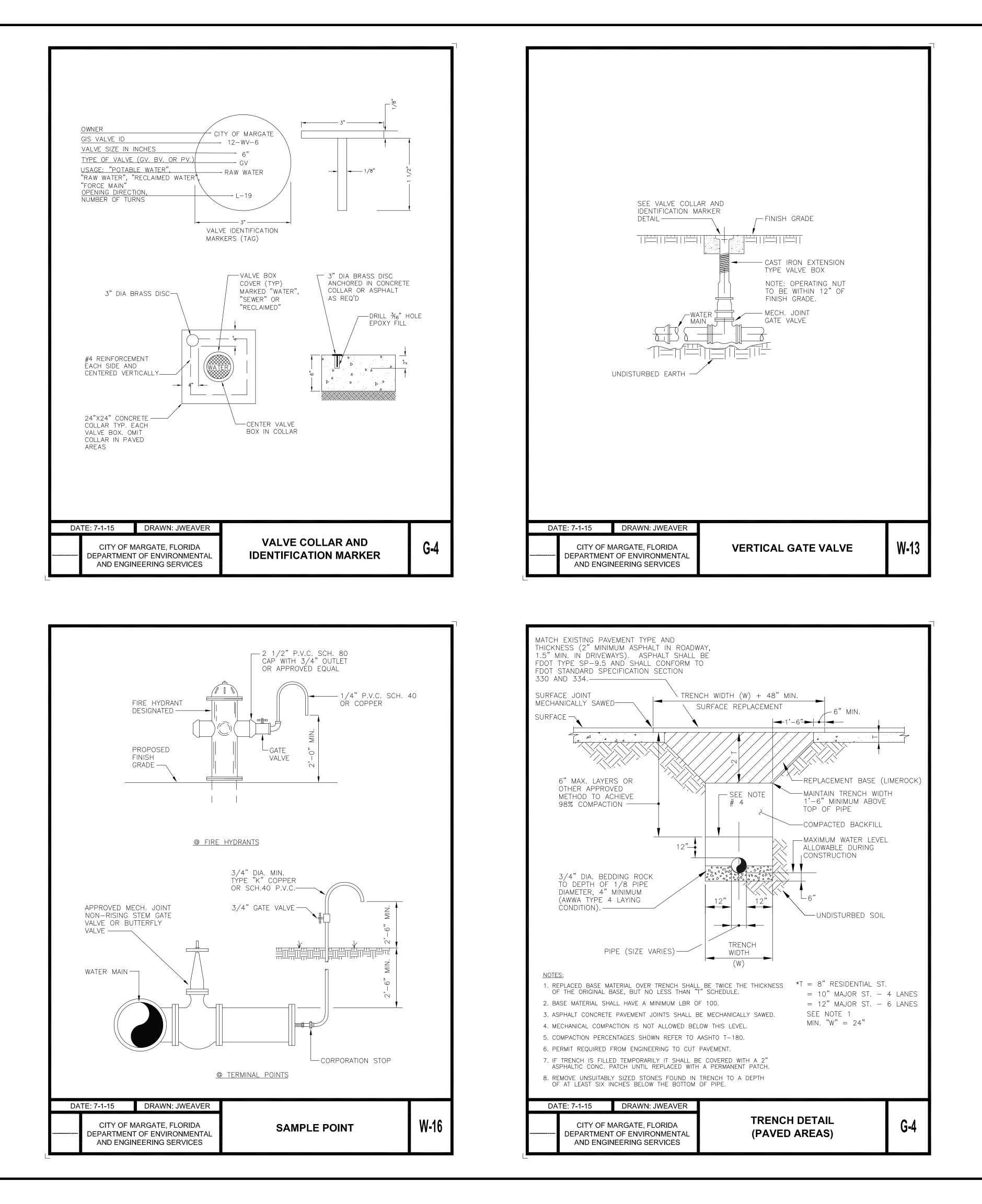


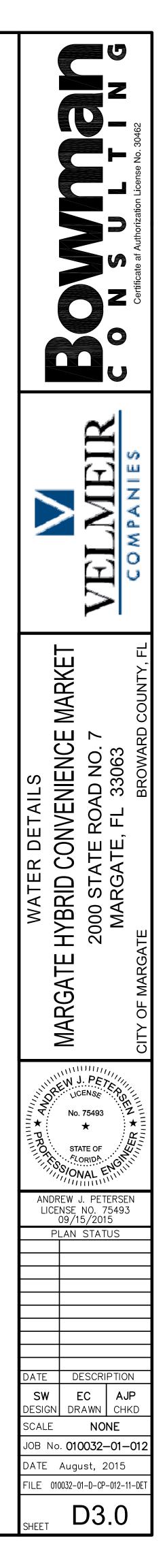


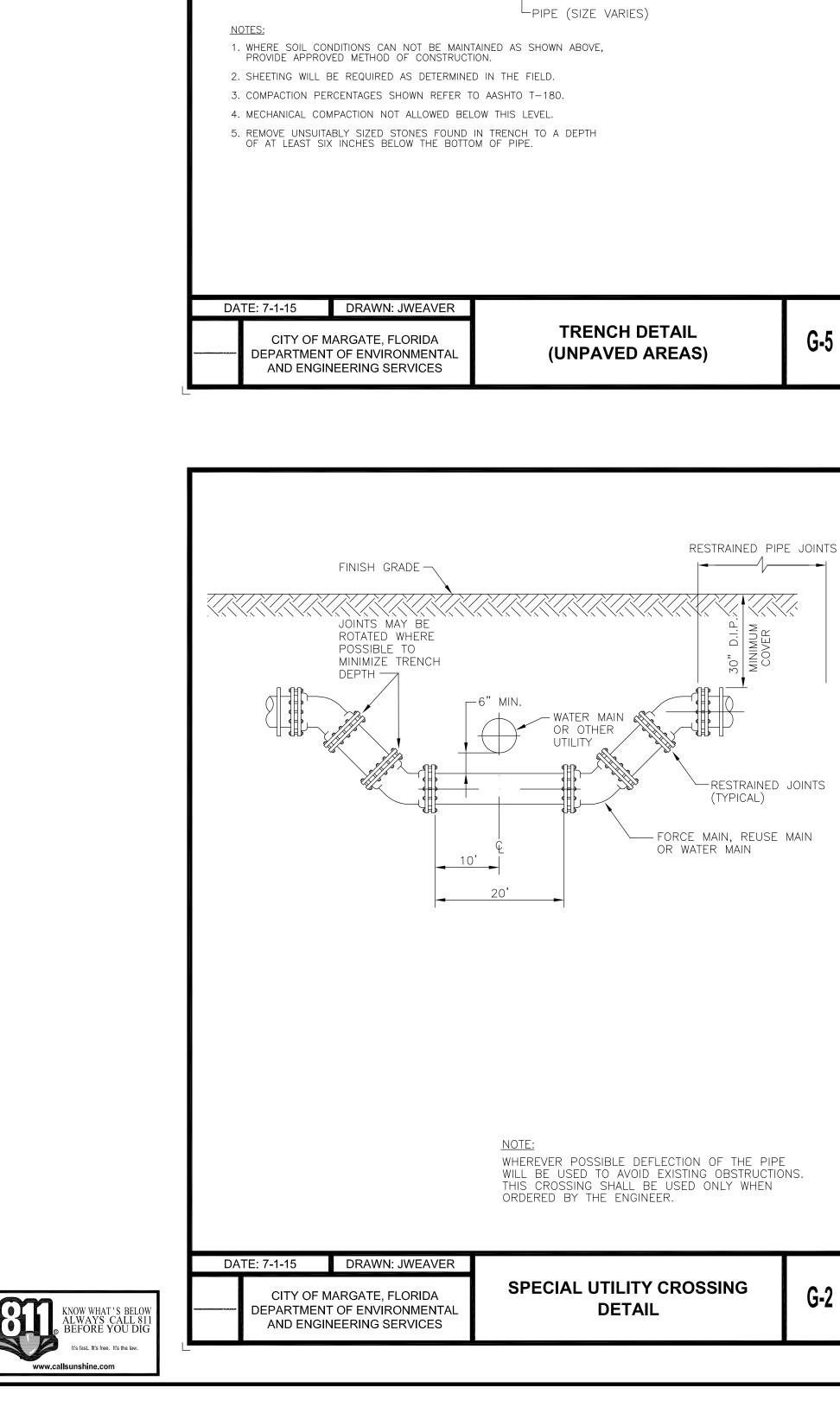
NOW WHAT

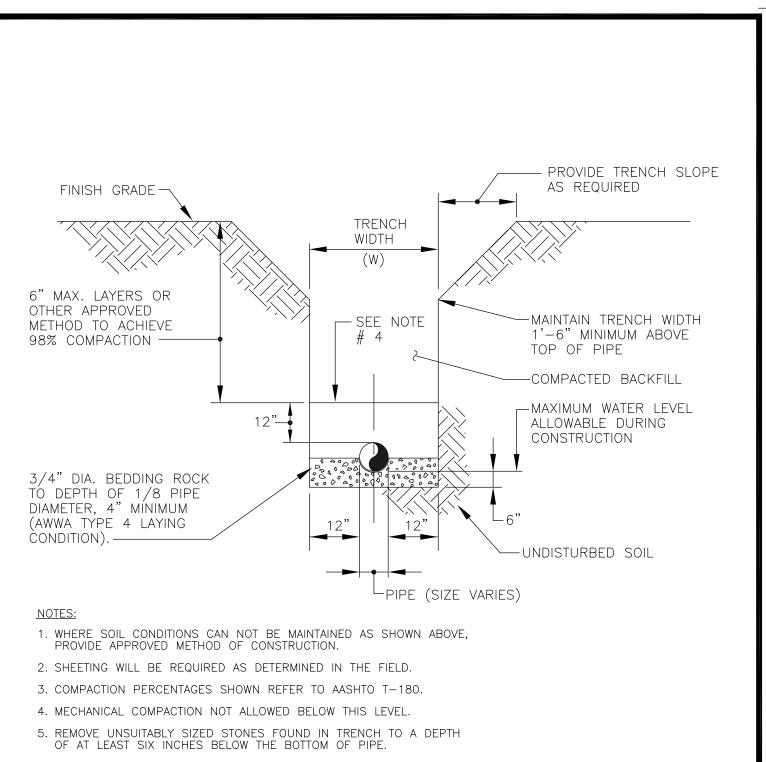
ALWAYS CALL

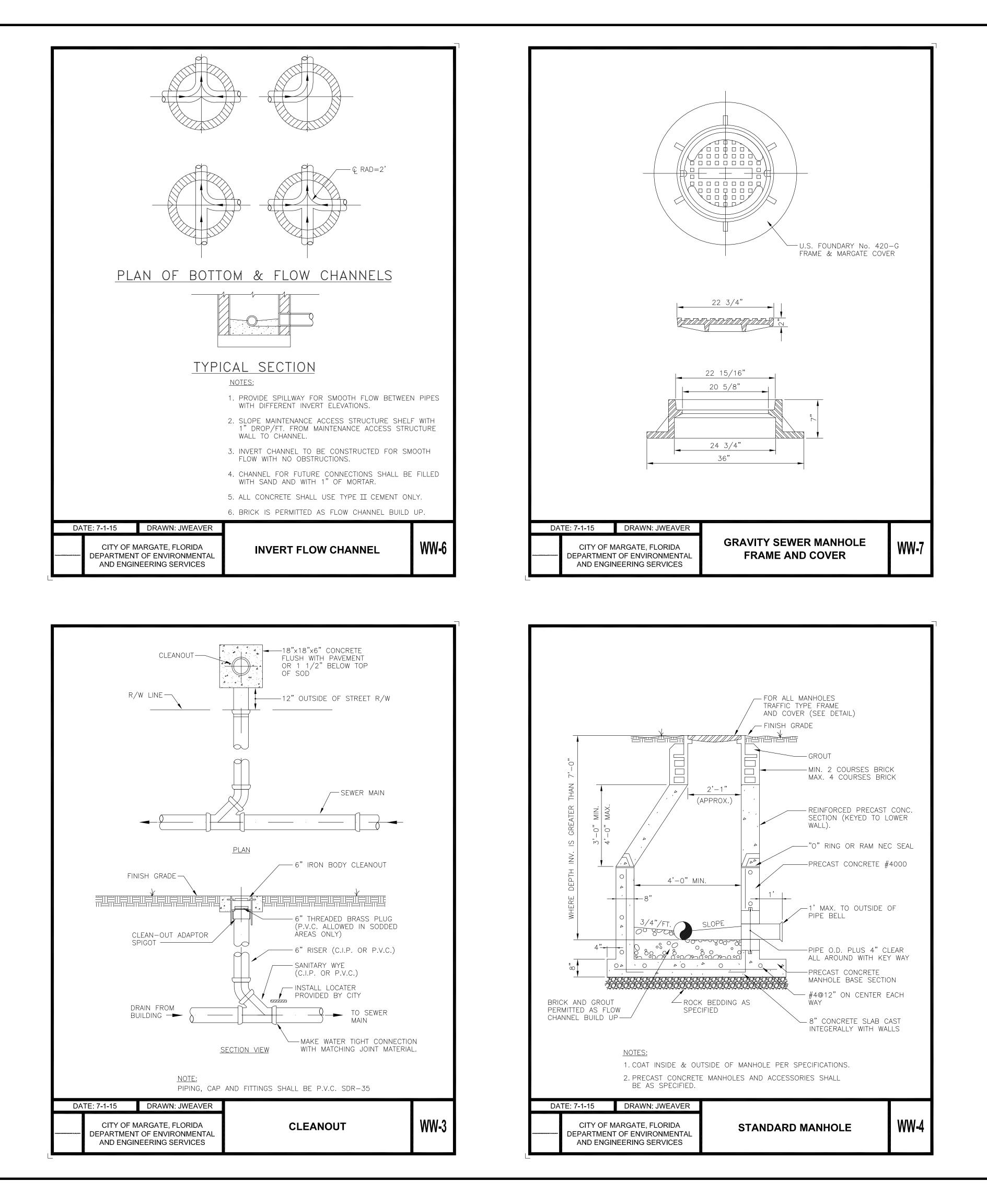
EFORE YOU D

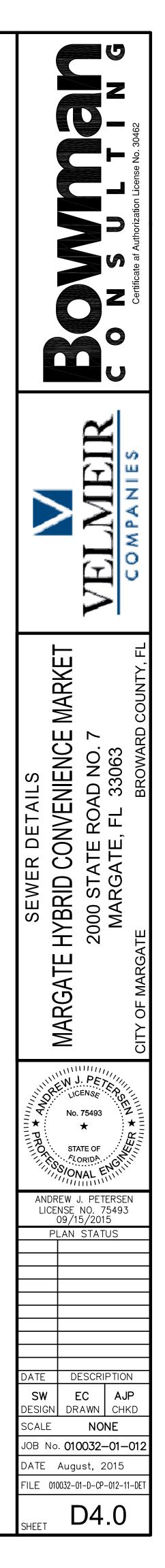


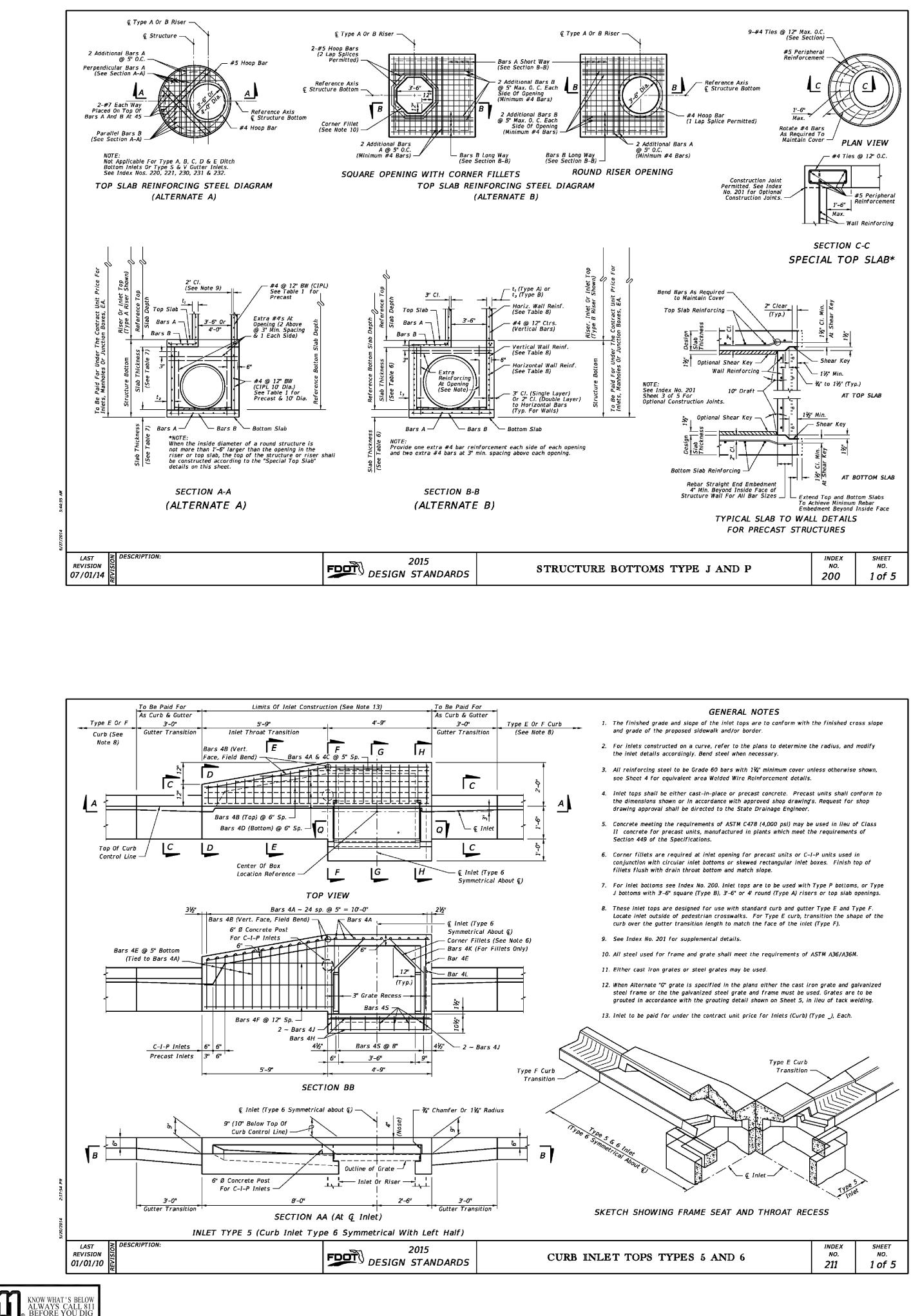




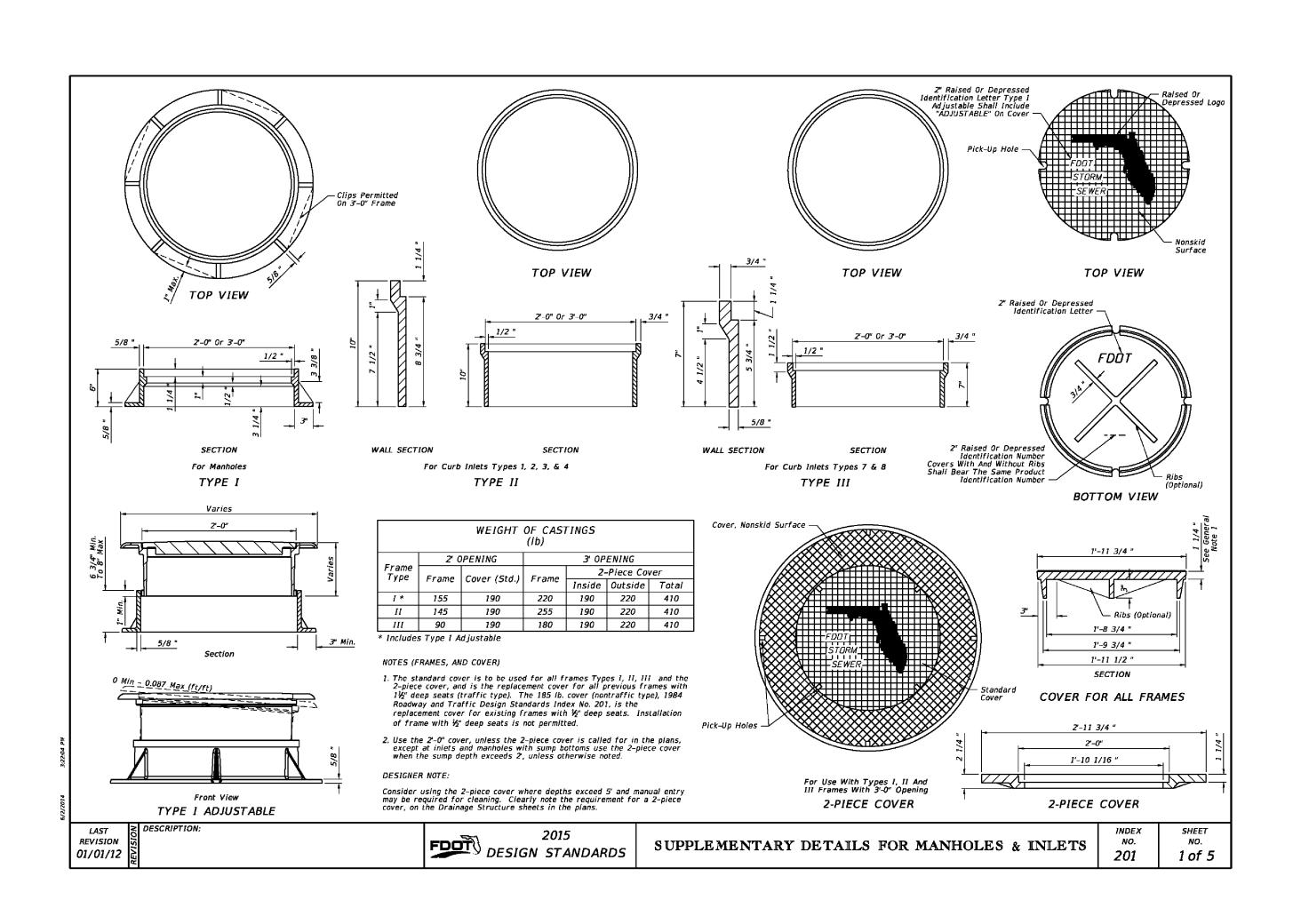


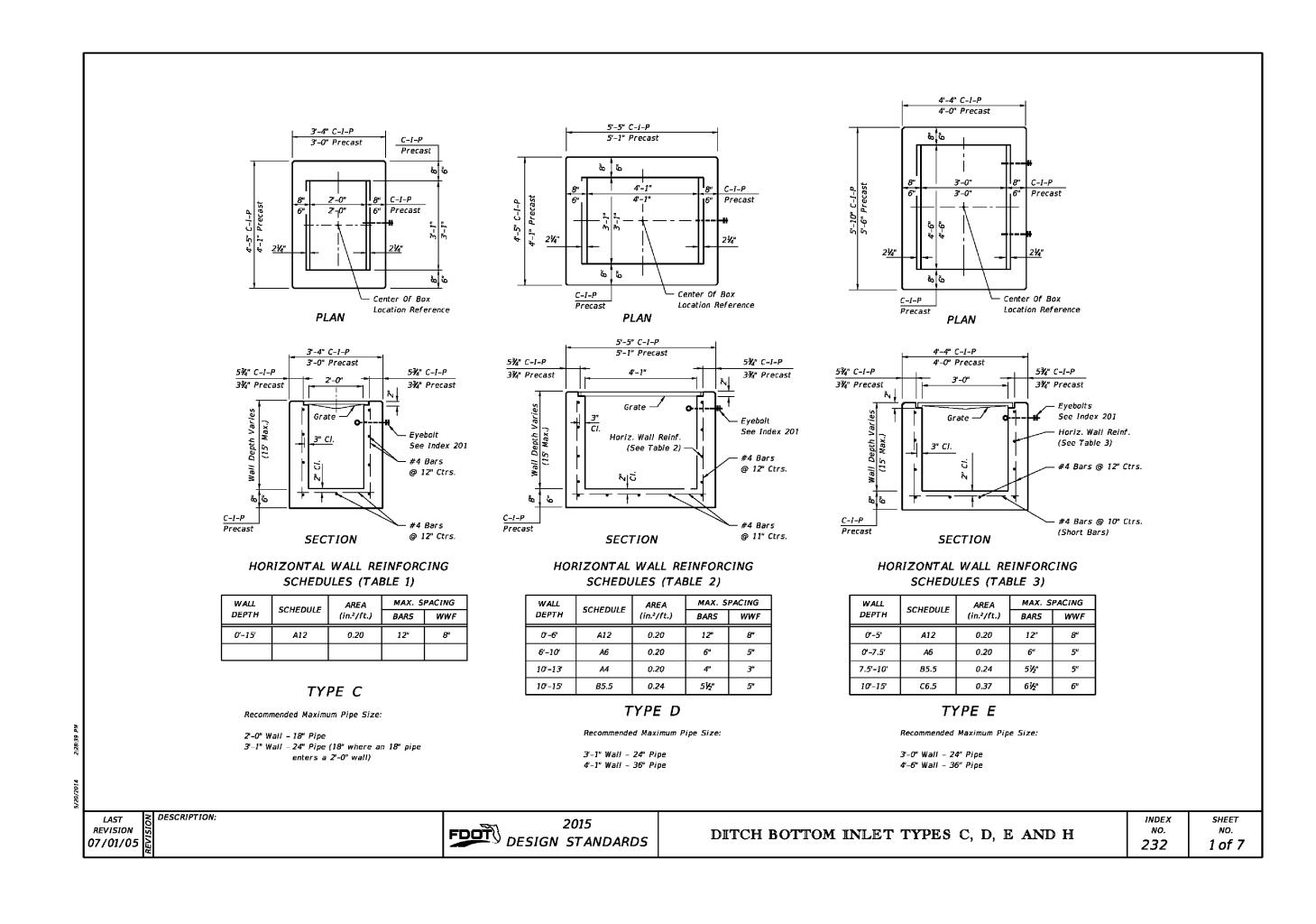


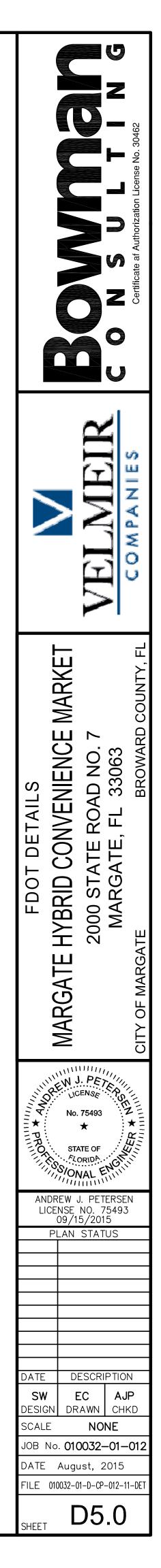


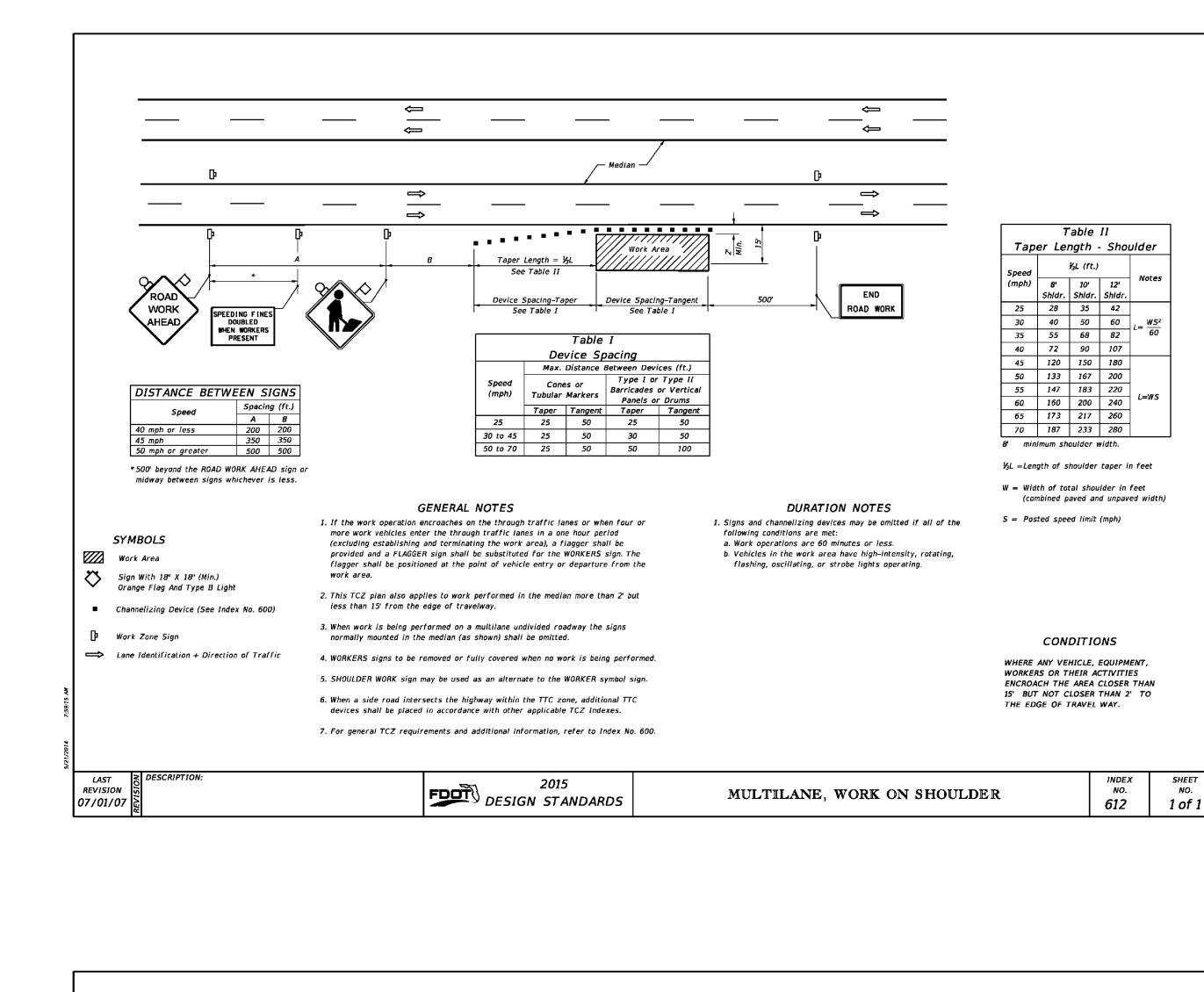


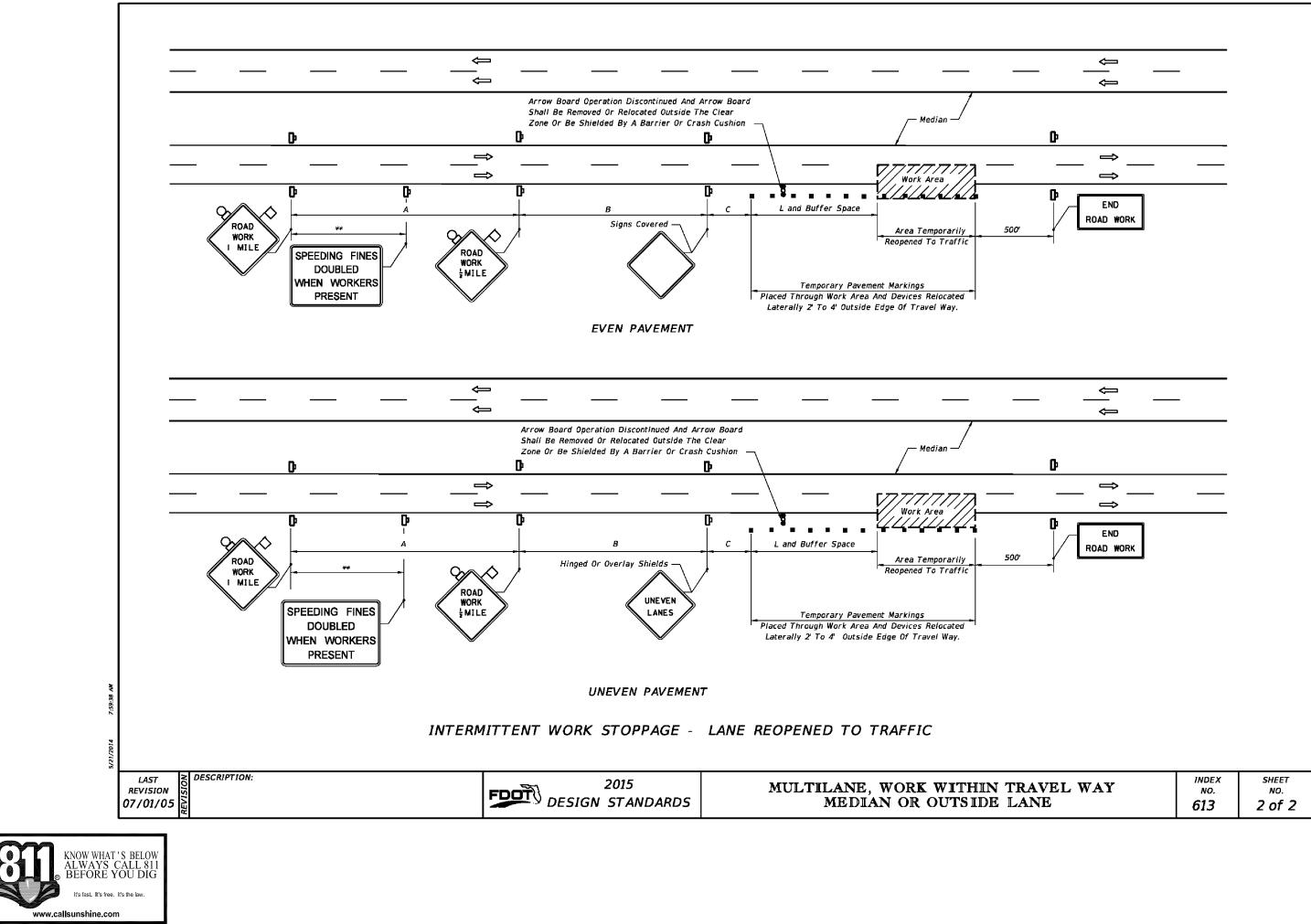
It's fast. It's free. It's the law

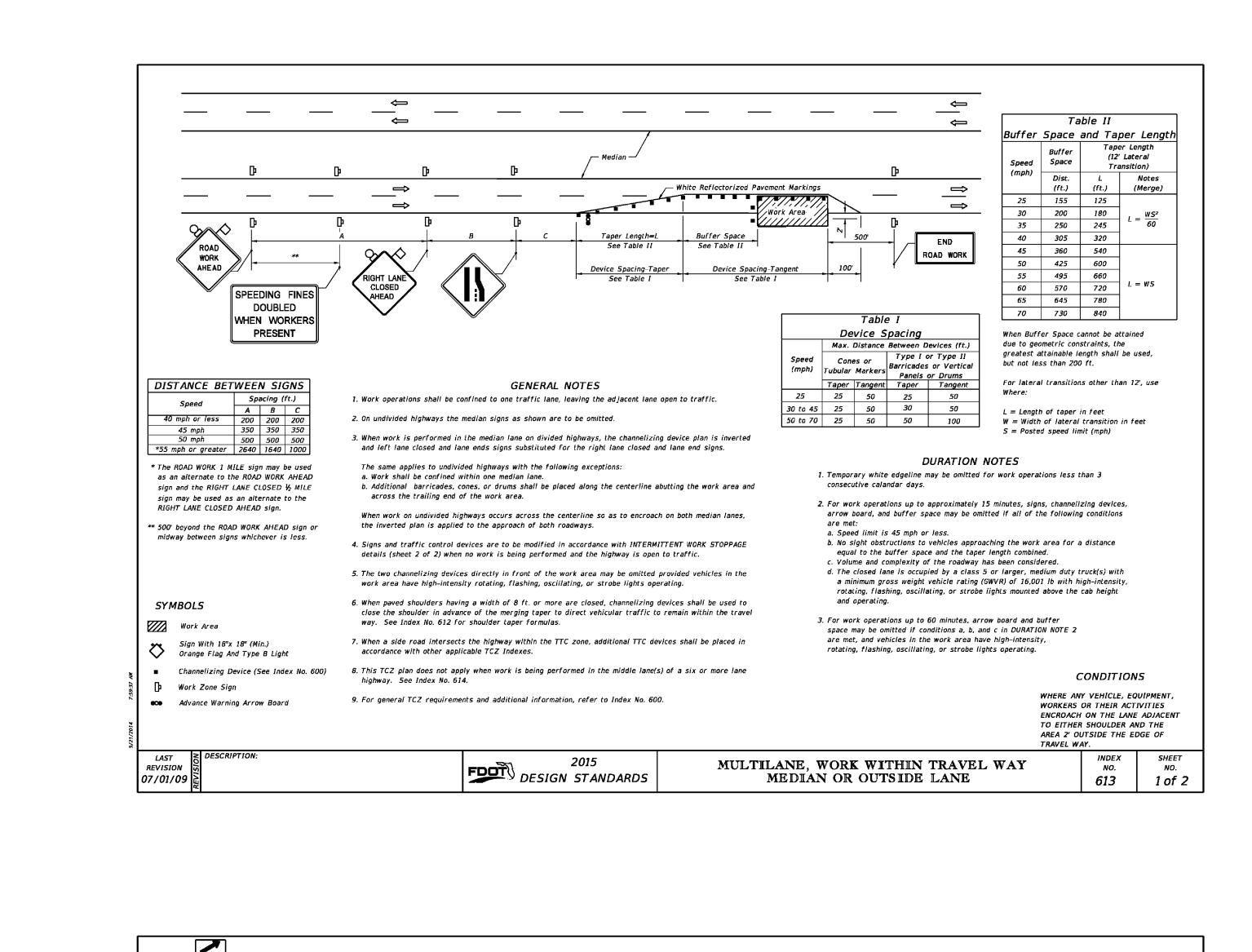


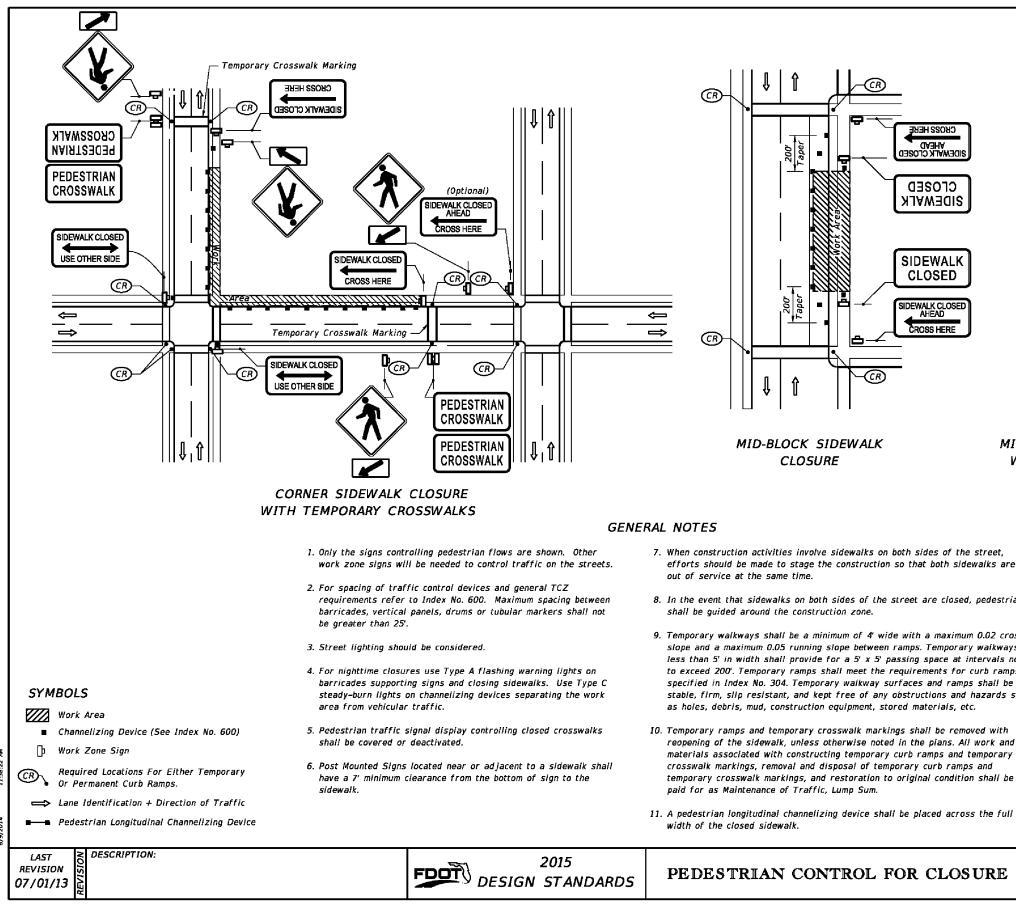


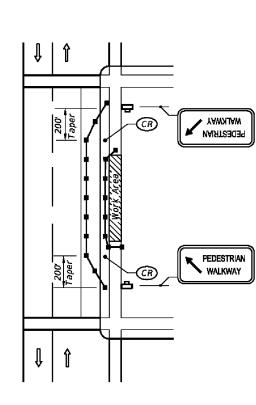












CONDITIONS

WHERE ANY VEHICLE, EQUIPMENT

WORKERS OR THEIR ACTIVITIES

ENCROACH ON THE SIDEWALK FOR A

SHEET

NO.

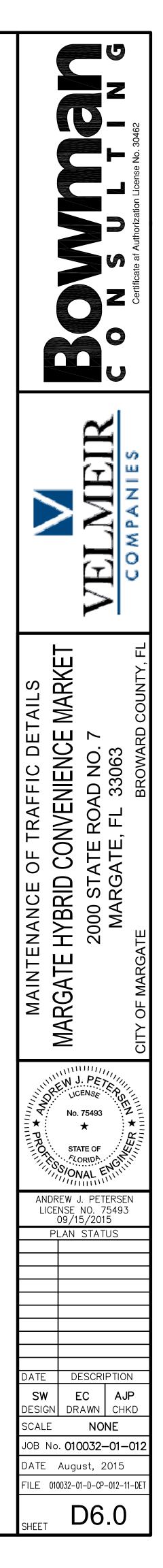
1 of 1

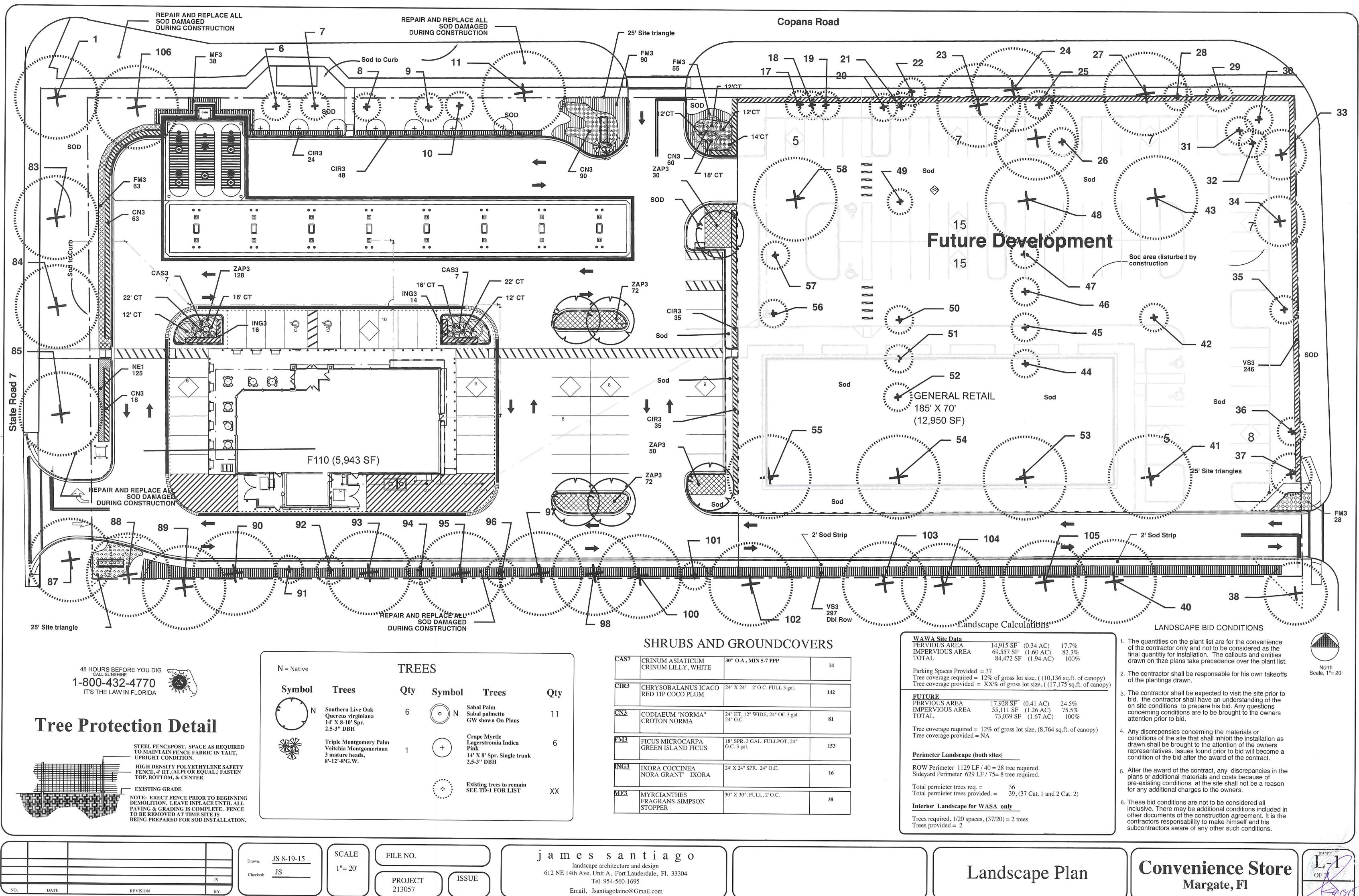
PERIOD OF MORE THAN 60 MINUTES.

MID-BLOCK SIDEWALK CLOSURE WITH TEMPORARY WALKWAY

- efforts should be made to stage the construction so that both sidewalks are not 8. In the event that sidewalks on both sides of the street are closed, pedestrians
- 9. Temporary walkways shall be a minimum of 4 wide with a maximum 0.02 cross slope and a maximum 0.05 running slope between ramps. Temporary walkways less than 5' in width shall provide for a 5' x 5' passing space at intervals not to exceed 200'. Temporary ramps shall meet the requirements for curb ramps specified in Index No. 304. Temporary walkway surfaces and ramps shall be stable, firm, slip resistant, and kept free of any obstructions and hazards such
- reopening of the sidewalk, unless otherwise noted in the plans. All work and materials associated with constructing temporary curb ramps and temporary temporary crosswalk markings, and restoration to original condition shall be

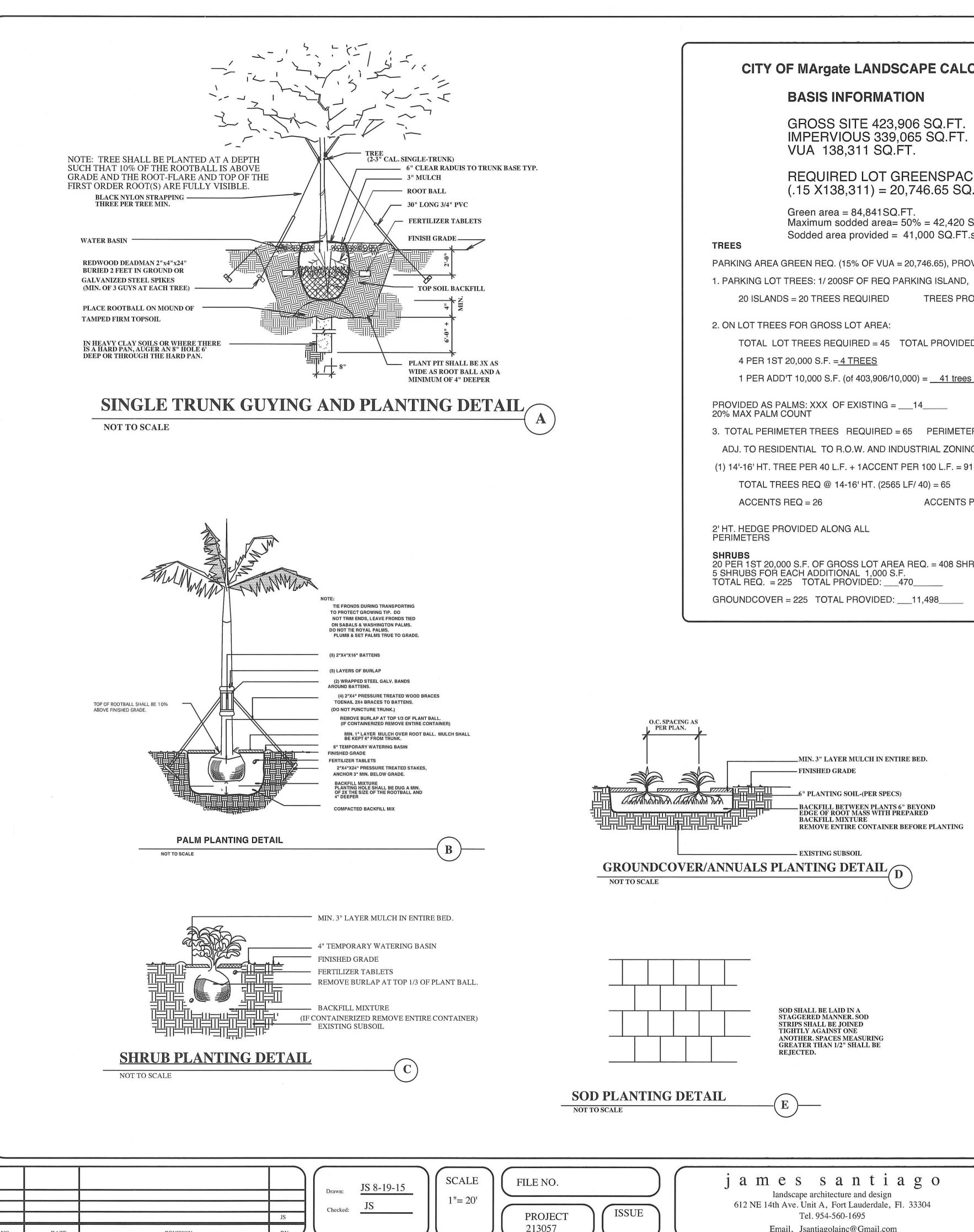
INDEX NO. PEDESTRIAN CONTROL FOR CLOSURE OF SIDEWALKS 660





Email, Jsantiagolainc@Gmail.com

EAL#795.DAT



BY

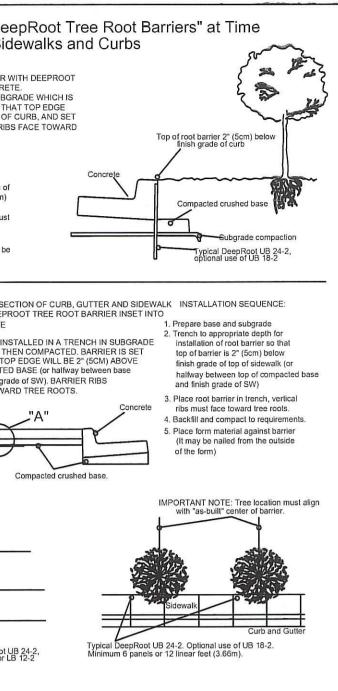
REVISION

DATE

| CITY                       | OF MArgate LAN  | NDSCAPE CALCULATION  | IS        | Linear Application of "D<br>of Installing Concrete S  |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------|---|
|                            | <b>BASIS INFORM</b>   | VATION   |           | TREE ROOT BARRIER INSET INTO CONCE<br>BARRIER INSTALLED IN A TRENCH IN SUI<br>THEN COMPACTED. BARRIER IS SET SO<br>WILL BE 2" (5CM) BELOW FINISH GRADE<br>FLUSH WITH EDGE OF CURB. BARRIER R<br>TREE ROOTS.   |
|                            |   | 423,906 SQ.FT.<br>339,065 SQ.FT.<br>SQ.FT.                   |           | <ol> <li>INSTALLATION SEQUENCE:</li> <li>Prepare base and subgrade</li> <li>Trench to appropriate depth for installation<br/>root barrier so that top of barrier is 2" (5cm<br/>below finish grade of top of curb.</li> <li>Place root barrier in trench, vertical ribs mu<br/>face toward tree roots.</li> </ol> |
|                            |   | OT GREENSPACE<br>= 20,746.65 SQ.FT.                          |           | <ul> <li>4. Backfill and compact to requirements.</li> <li>5. Place form material against barrier (It may invalid from the outside of the form)</li> </ul>  |
| TREES                      |   | 1SQ.FT.<br>area= 50% = 42,420 SQ.FT.<br>led = 41,000 SQ.FT.s |           | TYPICAL S<br>WITH DEE<br>CONCRETE<br>BARRIER I<br>WHICH IS<br>SO THAT T<br>COMPACT<br>and finish g  |
| PARKING ARE                | EA GREEN REQ. (15% OF   | VUA = 20,746.65), PROVIDED 26,889 S                          | SF.       | FACE TOW  |
| 1. PARKING L               | OT TREES: 1/ 200SF OF R   | REQ PARKING ISLAND,  |           |   |
| 20 ISLA                    | NDS = 20 TREES REQUIR   | TREES PROVIDED20_  |           | Subgrade compaction<br>Typical DeepRoot UB 24-2,<br>optional use of UB 18-2   |
| 2. ON LOT TR               | EES FOR GROSS LOT AR  | EA:  |           |   |
| TOTAL                      | LOT TREES REQUIRED =  | = 45 TOTAL PROVIDED = <u>45</u>                              | _         | "A"<br>Top of root barrier 2"   |
| 4 PER <sup>-</sup>         | IST 20,000 S.F. = <u>4 TREES</u>  |  |           | grade of curb   |
| 1 PER /                    | ADD'T 10,000 S.F. (of 403,9   | 906/10,000) = <u>41 trees</u>                                |           | Base Subgrade   |
| PROVIDED AS<br>20% MAX PAL | S PALMS: XXX OF EXISTII<br>M COUNT  | NG =14   |           | 5/8" (16mm) UB 18-2 of<br>UB 18-2 of  |
| 3. TOTAL PE                | RIMETER TREES REQUI   | RED = 65 PERIMETER TREES PROV                                | VIDED =65 | <b>Tree Prote</b>   |
| ADJ. TO RE                 | SIDENTIAL TO R.O.W. AN  | ND INDUSTRIAL ZONING   |           | NOT TO SCALE  |
| (1) 14'-16' HT             | . TREE PER 40 L.F. + 1ACC   | CENT PER 100 L.F. = 91                                       |           | Note  |
| TOTAL                      | TREES REQ @ 14-16' HT.  | (2565 LF/ 40) = 65   |           | Rootbarrier, (s<br>tree is less that  |
| ACCEN                      | TS REQ = 26   | ACCENTS PROVIDED:  | 27        |   |
| 2' HT. HEDGE<br>PERIMETERS | PROVIDED ALONG ALL  |  |           |   |
| 5 SHRUBS FC                | 0,000 S.F. OF GROSS LOT<br>DR EACH ADDITIONAL 1,0<br>= 225 TOTAL PROVIDED |  |           | THE CONTRACTOR SHALL<br>RESPONSIBLE FOR THE R<br>ALL EXISTING LANDSCAP<br>AND ROOTS WITHIN THE S<br>ROOT BARRIER WILL BE F  |
|                            | ER = 225 TOTAL PROVID   |  |           | ANY PAVEMENT WITHIN 5<br>NEWLY SUPPLIED OR TRA<br>TREE OR PALM, SEE SHEE<br>SPECIFICATIONS.   |

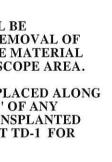
Email, Jsantiagolainc@Gmail.com

| SUE |  |
|-----|--|



ction Detail

see sheet L-2), shall be installed whenever a an 10feet from any sidewalk or curb.



## Planting Notes

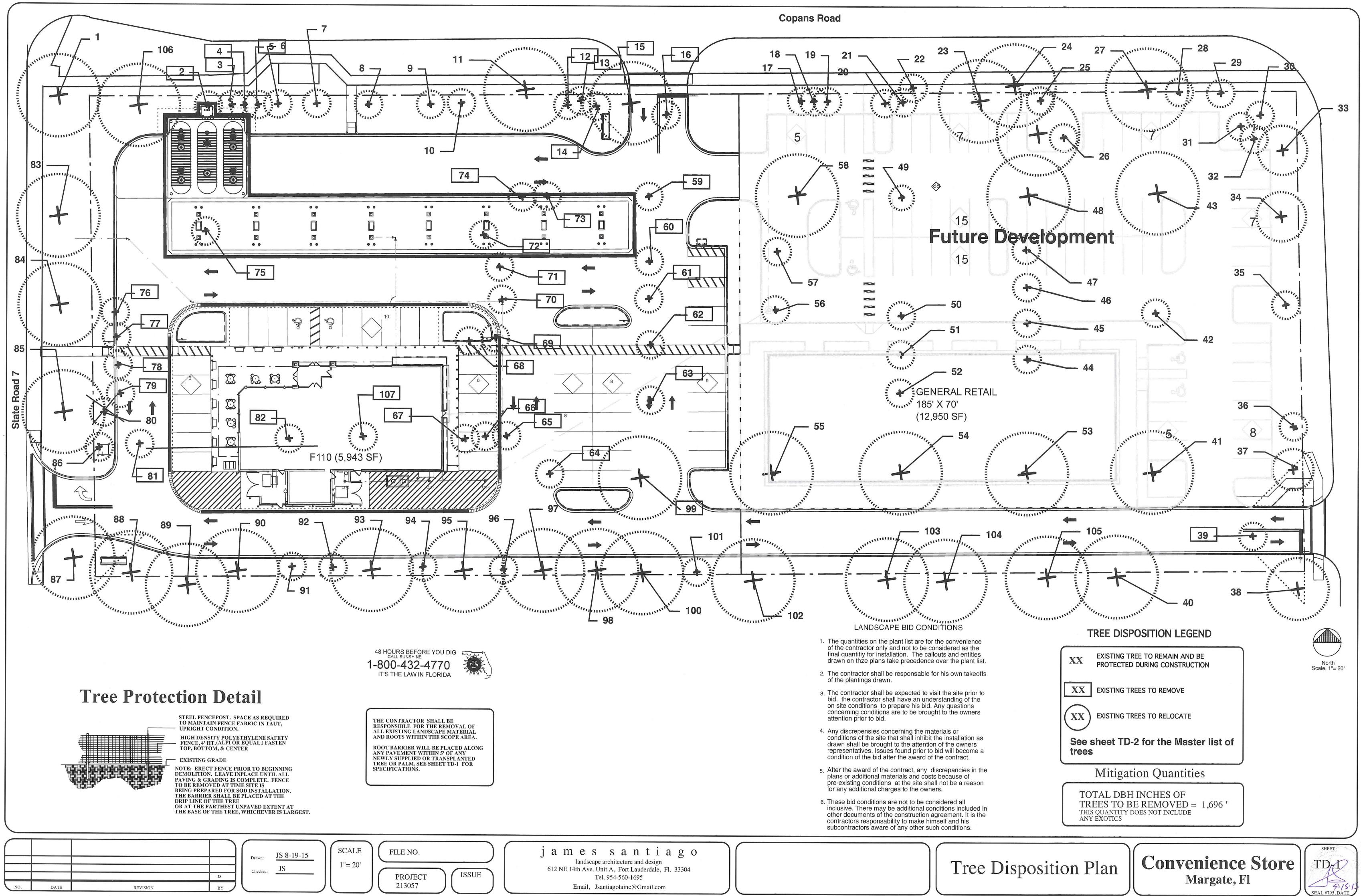
In case of conflict the notes on this sheet by the City of Davie, take precedence over all others found in these plans.

- 1. ALL SIZES SHOWN FOR PLANT MATERIAL ON PLAN ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS MINIMUMS. ALL PLANT MATERIAL MUST MEET OR EXCEED THESE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR BOTH HEIGHT AND SPREAD. ANY OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SHAPE OR EFFECT AS NOTED ON THE PLAN WILL ALSO BE REQUIRED FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
- 2. ALL PLANT MATERIAL FURNISHED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED SHALL BE FLORIDA NO.1 OR BETTER, AND SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SPECIFIED IN GRADES AND STANDARDS FOR NURSERY PLANTS, PART I & II, STATE PLANT BOARD OF FLORIDA. LATEST EDITION
- 3. IN ADDITION TO THESE REQUIREMENTS ALL LOCAL LANDSCAPE CODES AND REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE MET IN ORDER TO SATISFY THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY.
- 4. ALL LANDSCAPING SCHEDULED TO OCCUR IN VEHICULAR USE AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM VEHICULAR ENCROACHMENT BY CURBING OR OTHER DURABLE BARRIERS.
- 5. ALL PLANTING HOLES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2 1/2 TIMES THE DIAMETER OF THE PLANT BALL. ALL PLANTING HOLES AND GROUND COVER PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO A DEPTH OF 30" TO REMOVE ALL OBJECTIONABLE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ROADROCK, ASPHALT, SUB-BASE, CONCRETE, ROCK, CAUSTIC MATERIALS WITH AN EXCESSIVE SOIL Ph, OR SIMILAR MATERIALS NOT SUITED FOR LANDSCAPE PLANTING.
- 6. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE PLANTED IN PLANTING SOIL THAT IS DELIVERED TO THE SITE IN A CLEAN, LOOSE AND FRIABLE CONDITION. ALL SOIL SHALL HAVE A WELL DRAINED CHARACTERISTIC. SOIL MUST BE FREE OF ALL ROCKS, STICKS, OBJECTIONABLE DEBRIS INCLUDING WEEDS AND WEED SEED. PLANTING MIX BACKFILL SHALL BE PROVIDED TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 30" IN ALL SHRUB HOLES AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING AREAS.
- 7. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY WATERED IN AT THE TIME OF PLANTING. NO DRY PLANTING SHALL BE PERMITTED. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE PLANTED SUCH THAT THE TOP OF THE PLANT BALL IS FLUSH WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADE.
- 8. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH FERTILIZER WHICH SHALL BE STATE APPROVED AS A COMPLETE FERTILIZER CONTAINING THE REQUIRED MINIMUM OF TRACE MINOR ELEMENTS IN ADDITION TO N-P-K, OF WHICH 50% OF THE NITROGEN SHALL BE DERIVED FROM AN ORGANIC SOURCE.
- 9. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS NOT COVERED BY SHRUBS OR GROUND COVERED SHALL BE COVERED BY SOD AND ALL AREAS NOT COVERED BY SOD SHALL BE COVERED WITH MALELUCA MULCH. TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF THREE (3) INCHES OF COVER WHEN SETTLED. MULCH SHALL BE EUCALYPTUS OR STERILIZED MELALEUCA ONLY. MULCH IS TO BE HELD BACK 6 INCHES FROM THE TRUNK OF ANY TREE.
- 10 .SOD SHALL BE (AS NOTED) SOLID SOD , AND SHALL BE LAID ON A SMOOTH PLANTING BASE WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED TO MEET THE DRAINAGE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SITE. ALL SOD SHALL BE LAID WITH CLOSELY FITTED JOINTS, AND SHALL BE IN A GREEN AND HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION AT PLANTING. SOD SHALL BE PLACED ON A BED OF TOP SOIL 2" IN DEPTH. SOD SHALL BE ST. AUGUSTINE FLORATAM UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN PLANTING NOTES OR ON THE PLANTING PLAN. RETENTION AREAS MAY REQUIRE BAHIA SOD.
- 11.ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED BY A FULLY AUTOMATIC SYSTEM ADJUSTED TO PROVIDE 150% COVERAGE OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS. ALL HEADS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO MIN. 50% OVERLAP. IRRIGATION WATER SHALL COME FROM A RUST FREE SOURCE. THERE AN AUTOMATIC SHUTOFF/RAIN SENSOR ATTACHED TO THE SYSTEM.
- 12. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS TO PLANT MATERIALS FOR AREAS AND ITEMS ADDRESSED BY LOCAL CODES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY PRIOR TO WORK PERFORMED.
- 13. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE FINISH GRADED SUCH THAT THEY ARE FLUSH AND LEVEL WITH SURROUNDING PAVED SURFACES AS NOT TO IMPEDE THE FLOW OF DRAINAGE INTO LANDSCAPE AREAS AND TO PREVENT THE BACKWASH OF MULCH AND DEBRIS INTO PAVED AREAS.
- 14. ALL NEW LANDSCAPED ISLANDS ADJACENT TO EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE EXCAVATED DOWN TO 24" DEPTH BELOW PAVEMENT. AND BACKFILLED WITH APPROVED SOIL.
- 15. PLANTING PLAN TAKES PRECEDENT OVER PLANT LIST.
- 16. MULCH SHALL BE STERILIZED MELALEUCA MUCLH.
- 17. FOR LANDSCAPE WITHIN THE SITE TRIANGLES,
- A. HEDGES AND ANY OTHER LOW-GROWING VEGETATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OFTWENTY-FOUR (24) INCHES. B.TREES LIMBS SHALL BE PRUNED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF EIGHT (8) FEET OF VERTICAL CLEARANCE.

Landscape Details

**Convenience Store** Margate, Fl





Email, Jsantiagolainc@Gmail.com

REVISION

| 1020 2014         |                   | e Invento                 |              | TT4 /04        | 20 m · · · · · · · | 22/11 (10)       |    |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----|
| Number            | Tree Name         | 884<br>                   | Spread / Ft. | Ht./ft.        | Disposition        | Canopy in sq.ft. | i  |
| 001               | Mahogany Tree     | 48                        | 50           | 45             | Remain             | 1963             |    |
| 002               | Pigeon Plum Tree  | 12                        | 8            | 10             | Remove             | 50               |    |
| 003               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               | -  |
| 004               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               | -  |
| 005               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               | -  |
| 006               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               | -  |
| 007               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               | -  |
| 008               | Mahogany Tree     | 6                         | 24           | 24             | Remain             | 452              | -  |
| 009               | Mahogany Tree     | 6                         | 24           | 24             | Remain             | 452              | -  |
| 010               | Mahogany Tree     | 8                         | 22           | 20             | Remain             | 380              | -  |
| 011 Mahogany Tree |                   | 8                         | 24           | 30             | Remain             | 452              | .  |
| 012               | 012 Sabal Palm    |                           | 8            | 12             | Remove             | 50               |    |
| 013               | Sabal Palm 12     |                           | 8            | 12             | Remove             | 50               |    |
| 014               | Sabal Palm        | Sabal Palm 12 8 12 Remove |              | 50             |                    |                  |    |
| 015               | Mahogany Tree     | 8                         | 8            | 8 14 Remove 50 |                    | 50               | 15 |
| 016               | Pigeon Plum Tree  | 12                        | 8            | 10             | Remove             | 50               |    |
| 017               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               |    |
| 018               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               | 8  |
| 019               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               |    |
| 020               | Sabal Palm        | 12                        | 8            | 12             | Remain             | 50               |    |
| 021               | Gumbo Limbo Tree  | 4"                        | 12           | 24             | Remain             | 113              |    |
| 022               | Mahogany Tree     | 14                        | 40           | 28             | Remain             | 1257             |    |
| 023               | Mahogany Tree     | 24                        | 28           | 28             | Remain             | 616              |    |
| 024               | Mahogany Tree     | 12                        | 30           | 14             | Remain             | 707              |    |
| 025               | Pigeon Plumb Tree | 3                         | 6            | 14             | Remain             | 28               |    |

|      | ጥቋሩ               | o Invont  | <b></b>             |         |             |                  |        | Tre               | e Invent | orv          |         |             |                  | 1      | Tree                         | Invento | ry           |         |             |                |
|------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|--------------|---------|-------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| mber | I re<br>Tree Name | e Invento | OFY<br>Spread / Ft. | Ht./ft. | Disposition | Canopy in sq.ft. | Number | Tree Name         |          | Spread / Ft. | Ht./ft. | Disposition | Canopy in sq.ft. | Number |                              |         | Spread / Ft. | Ht./ft. | Disposition | Canopy in sq.f |
| 26   | Sabal Palm        | 12        | 8                   | 12      | Remain      | 50               | 051    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remain      | 0                | 076    | Royal Palm                   | 12      |              | 28      | Remove      | 0              |
| 27   | Sabal Palm        | 12        | 30                  | 24      | Remain      | 707              | 052    | Gumbo Limbo Tree  | 4        | 10           | 8       | Remain      | 79               | 077    | Royal Palm                   | 12      |              | 28      | Remove      | 0              |
| 28   | Mahogany Tree     | 12        | 24                  | 24      | Remain      | 452              | 053    | Mahogany Tree     | 14       | 20           | 40      | Remain      | 314              | 078    | Royal Palm                   | 12      |              | 28      | Remove      | 0              |
| 29   | Mahogany Tree     | 12        | 24                  | 24      | Remain      | 452              | 054    | Mahogany Tree     | 20       | 35           | 33      | Remain      | 962              | 079    | Royal Palm                   | 12      |              | 28      | Remove      | 0              |
| 60   | Sabal Palm        | 12        | 8                   | 12      | Remain      | 50               | 055    | Mahogany Tree     | 40       | 30           | 50      | Remain      | 707              | 080    | Montgomery Palm, Dbl         | 12      |              | 28      | Remove      | 0              |
| 1    | Sabal Palm        | 12        | 8                   | 12      | Remain      | 50               | 056    | Gumbo Limbo Tree  | 6        | 14           | 10      | Remain      | 154              | 081    | Sabal Palm                   | 12      |              | 10      | Remove      | 0              |
| 2    | Sabal Palm        | 12        | 8                   | 12      | Remain      | 50               | 057    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remain      | 0                | 082    | Phoenix Roebelenii Palm, Dbl | 6       | 6            | 7       | Remove      | 28             |
| 3    | Mahogany Tree     | 24        | 35                  | 35      | Remain      | 962              | 058    | Mahogany Tree     | 60       | 50           | 50      | Remain      | 1963             | 083    | Mahogany Tree                | 60      | 50           | 50      | Remain      | 1963           |
| 4    | Live Oak Tree     | 5         | 10                  | 22      | Remain      | 79               | 059    | Mahogany Tree     | 24       | 45           | 35      | Remove      | 1590             | 084    | Mahogany Tree                | 64      | 50           | 50      | Remain      | 1963           |
| 5    | Sabal Palm        | 5         |                     | 28      | Remain      | 0                | 060    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 085    | Mahogany Tree                | 66      | 60           | 50      | Remain      | 2827           |
| 36   | Live Oak Tree     | 4         | 8                   | 14      | Remain      | 50               | 061    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 086    | Montgomery Palm, Dbl         | 12      | 8            | 30      | Remain      | 50             |
| 37   | Mahogany Tree     | 14        | 30                  | 34      | Remain      | 707              | 062    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 087    | Mahogany Tree                | 8       | 22           | 24      | Remain      | 380            |
| 38   | Mahogany Tree     | 35        | 49                  | 34      | Remain      | 1886             | 063    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 088    | Live Oak Tree                | 3       | 10           | 20      | Remain      | 79             |
| 9    | Sabal Palm        | 8         |                     | 28      | Remain      | 0                | 064    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 089    | Mahogany Tree                | 16      | 30           | 30      | Remain      | 707            |
| 0    | Acacia Tree       | 14        | 30                  | 34      | Remain      | 707              | 065    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 090    | Live Oak Tree                | 4       | 10           | 20      | Remain      | 79             |
| 1    | Mahogany Tree     | 14        | 25                  | 30      | Remain      | 491              | 066    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 091    | Live Oak Tree                | 4       | 10           | 20      | Remain      | 79             |
| 2    | Sabal Palm        | 12        |                     | 8       | Remain      | 0                | 067    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 092    | Live Oak Tree                | 4       | 10           | 20      | Remain      | 79             |
| -3   | Mahogany Tree     | 20        | 24                  | 24      | Remain      | 452              | 068    | Royal Palm DBL    | 24       | 12           | 24      | Remove      | 113              | 093    | Mahogany Tree                | 16      | 30           | 30      | Remain      | 707            |
| 4    | Sabal Palm        | 12        |                     | 12      | Remain      | 0                | 069    | Royal Palm Triple | 36       | 14           | 24      | Remove      | 154              | 094    | Live Oak Tree                | 3       | 6            | 12      | Remain      | 28             |
| 15   | Gumbo Limbo Tree  | 4         | 12                  | 10      | Remain      | 113              | 070    | Royal Palm Triple | 36       | 14           | 24      | Remove      | 154              | 095    | Mahogany Tree                | 16      | 30           | 30      | Remain      | 707            |
| 46   | Sabal Palm        | 12        |                     | 12      | Remain      | 0                | 071    | Royal Palm Triple |          | 14           | 24      | Remove      | 154              | 096    | Live Oak Tree                | 2       | 18           | 12      | Remain      | 254            |
| 47   | Mahogany Tree     | 4         | 8                   | 24      | Remain      | 50               | 072    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 097    | Mahogany Tree                | 18      | 40           | 30      | Remain      | 1257           |
| 18   | Mahogany Tree     | 8         | 20                  | 28      | Remain      | 314              | 073    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 098    | Live Oak Tree                | 4       | 8            | 24      | Remain      | 50             |
| 49   | Gumbo Limbo Tree  | 4         | 12                  | 10      | Remain      | 113              | 074    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 099    | Mahogany Tree                | 20      | 35           | 55      | Remove      | 962            |
| 50   | Gumbo Limbo Tree  | 4         | 12                  | 10      | Remain      | 113              | 075    | Sabal Palm        | 12       |              | 10      | Remove      | 0                | 100    | Mahogany Tree                | 50      | 50           | 30      | Remain      | 1963           |
|      |                   |           |                     |         |             |                  |        |                   |          |              |         |             |                  | 101    | Live Oak Tree                | 4       | 8            | 12      | Remain      | 50             |
|      |                   |           |                     |         |             |                  |        |                   |          |              |         |             |                  | 102    | Mahogany Tree                | 40      | 30           | 35      | Remain      | 707            |
|      |                   |           |                     |         |             |                  |        |                   |          |              | 2       |             |                  | 103    | Earleaf Accacia Tree         | 40      | 35           | 30      | Remain      | 962            |
|      |                   |           |                     |         |             |                  |        |                   |          |              |         |             |                  | 104    | Earleaf Accacia Tree         | 40      | 35           | 30      | Remain      | 962            |
|      |                   |           |                     |         |             |                  |        |                   |          |              |         |             |                  | 105    | Earleaf Accacia Tree         | 40      | 35           | 30      | Remain      | 962            |
|      |                   |           |                     |         |             |                  |        |                   |          |              |         |             |                  | 106    | Mahogany Tree                | 50      | 50           | 35      | Remove      | 1963           |
|      |                   |           |                     |         |             |                  |        |                   |          |              |         |             |                  | 107    | Phoenix Roebelenii Palm, Dbl | 6       |              |         | Remove      | 0              |

| $\square$ |      |          |    |
|-----------|------|----------|----|
|           |      |          |    |
|           |      |          | JS |
| NO.       | DATE | REVISION | BY |

Drawn: JS 8-19-15 Checked: JS \_\_\_\_

SCALE 1"= 20'

FILE NO.

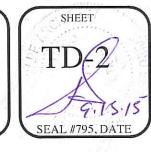
PROJECT 213057

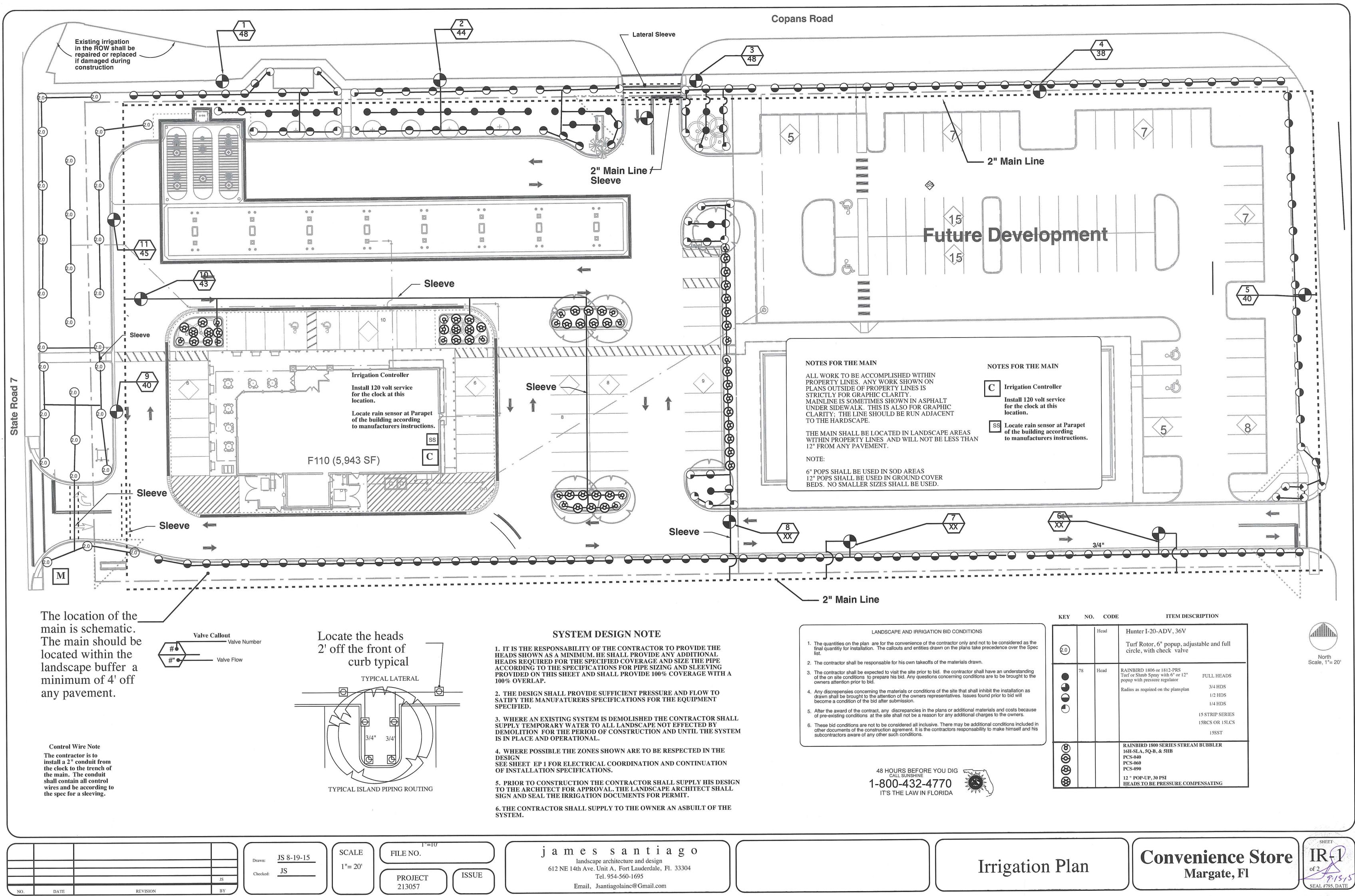
ISSUE

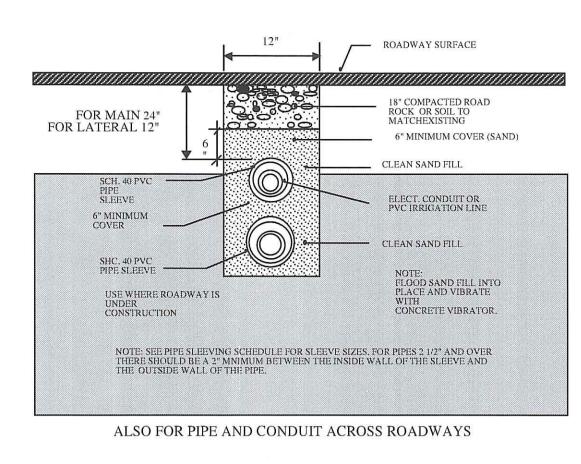
**james santiago** landscape architecture and design 612 NE 14th Ave. Unit A, Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 33304 Tel. 954-560-1695 Email, Jsantiagolainc@Gmail.com

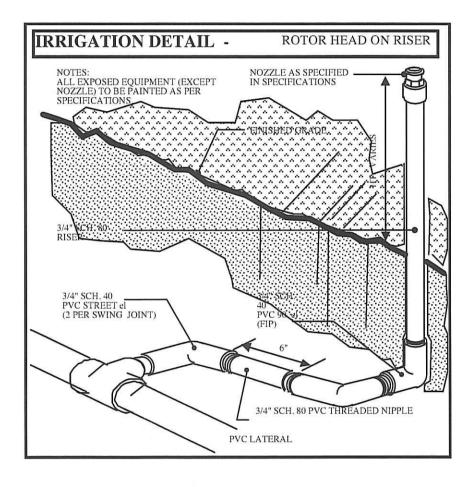
Tree Disposition Existing Tree List

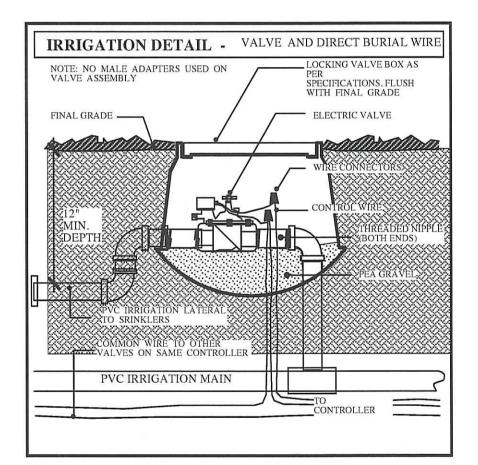
Convenience Store Margate, Fl











TRUST BLOCK NOTES

- 1. Thrust block bearing areas shall be poured against undisturbed material. Where trench wall
- has been disturbed, excavate all loose material and extend to undisturbed material.
- Extend thrust block for full length of fittings. Put board in front of plug before pouring concrete. Joints shall not be covered by thrust block.
- 3. Rough blocking forms shall be used along sides of thrust blocks.
- 4. Thrust blocks shall be used in combination, as required, to suit the specific fitting arrangement.
- 5. Alternate designed restraining systems shall be provided where standard thrust blocking is not suitable.
- 6. All wood blocking shall be pressure treated with preservative. 7. Install a plastic bearier (Visquine) between fittings and thrust block.

|                          | SCHEDUL                  |                          |                          |  |                             |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PIPE<br>SIZE<br>(inches) | 90Å<br>BEND<br>(Sq. Ft.) | 45A<br>BEND<br>(Sq. Ft.) | 22 Å<br>BEND<br>(Sq. Ft) | 11 <sup>7</sup> Å<br>BEND<br>(Sq. Ft.) | TEE OR<br>PLUG<br>(Sq. Ft.) | DESIGN<br>PRESSURI<br>(P.S.I.) |
| 2                        | .5                       | .3                       | .2                       | .1                                     | .4                          | 150                            |
| 2.5                      | 1.5                      | .8                       | .4                       | .2                                     | 1.1                         | 150                            |
| 3                        | 1.5                      | .8                       | .4                       | .2                                     | 1.1                         | 150                            |
| 4                        | 2.0                      | 1.0                      | 0.5                      | 0.25                                   | 1.4                         | 150                            |

SCHEDULE OF TYPICAL THRUST BLOCK AREAS SCALE: N.T.S.

| PIPE SIZI      | NG SCHEDULE 40   |
|----------------|--|
| 23-30<br>31-50 | = 3/4"<br>= 1"<br>= 1 1/4"<br>= 1 1/2"<br>= 2"<br>= 2 1/2"<br>= 3" |

PIPE SIZE

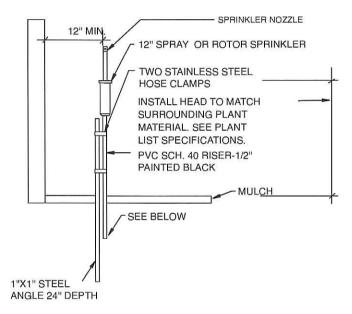
1"

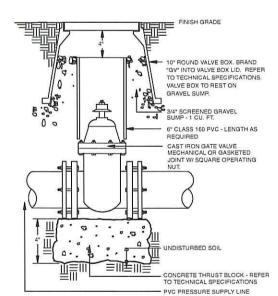
1 1/4"

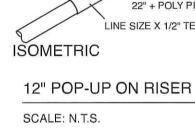
1 1/2"

2"

2 1/2"+





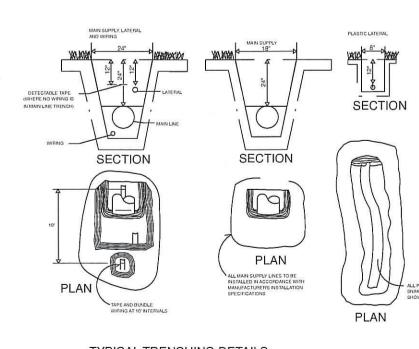


LATERAL LINE

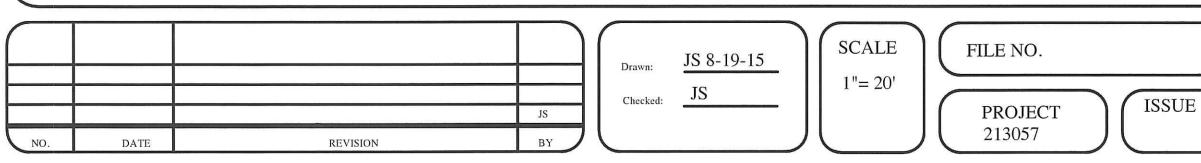
22" + POLY PIPE

LINE SIZE X 1/2" TEE

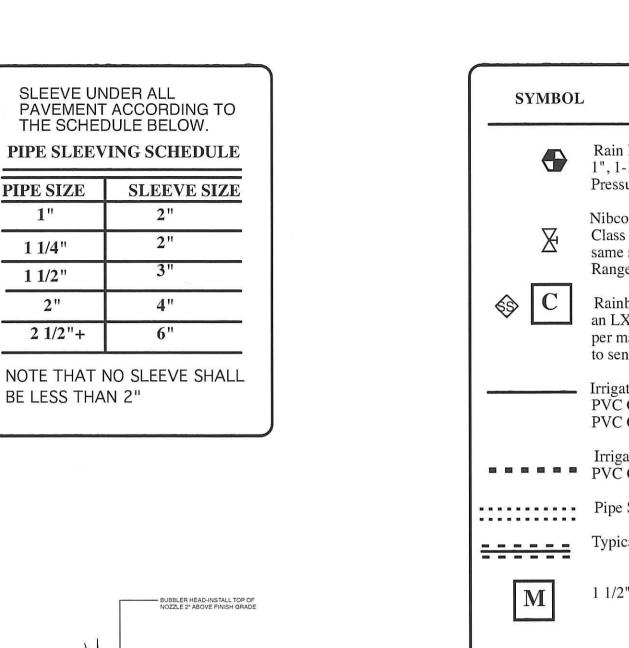
GATE VALVE 3" AND UP SCALE: N.T.S.



TYPICAL TRENCHING DETAILS SCALE: N.T.S.







12" SCH. 80 PVC NIPPLE

PVC LATERAL PIPING

SCH. 40 PVC SOLVENT WELD

SxSxT FITTING

- SEE ABOVE

BARBED ELL

(2 PLACES)

1/2" SCH. 40 RISER

1/2" FEM ADAPTER

**BUBBLER ON RISER DETAIL** 

SCALE: N.T.S.

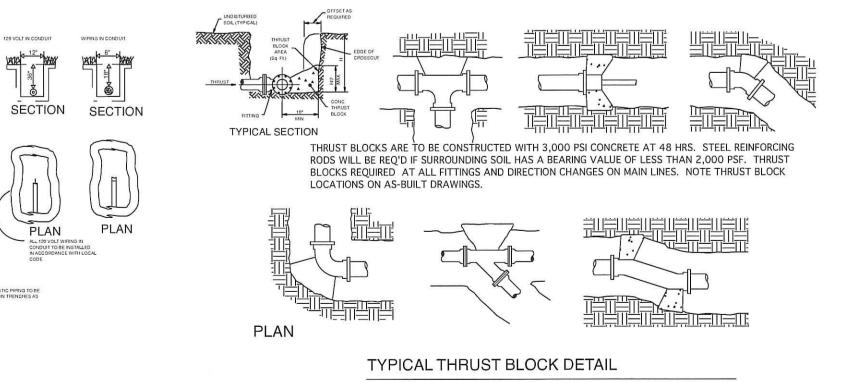
MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION Rain Bird PGA-PRS-D- Globe 1", 1-1/2", 2" Electric Remote Control Valve, Globe. With Pressure Regulator Module. Nibco T-113-K Class 125 bronze gate shut off valve with cross handle, same size as mainline pipe diameter at valve location. Size Range - 1/4" - 3" Rainbird ESP LX 12 station controller wall mounted in an LX-MM metal enclosure. Attach RSD-BEX rain sensor as per manufacturers specification. Provide conduit from controller to sensor location. Irrigation Lateral Line: PVC Class 160 SDR 26 PVC Class 315 for 1/2" pipe, PVC Class 200 for 3/4" pipe, PVC Class 160 SDR 26 for 1" and above. Irrigation Mainline: 2 1/2" PVC Class 200 SDR 2 PVC Class 200 irrigation pipe. Pipe Sleeve: HDPE PE4710 DR 11 (202psi) Typical pipe sleeve for irrigation pipe. See chart. 1 1/2" CITY WATER METER by the City. Valve Callout Valve Number

### INSTALLATION NOTE:

. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO USE A MECHANICAL TRENCHER WHEN INSTALLING LATERALS, MAINS, AND/OR WIRING OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WITHIN 10' FROM THE FACE OF AN EXISTING TREE. ALL TRENCHES WITHIN THE 10' OF THE TREE SHALL BE HAND DUG. ALL ROOTS EXPOSED SHALL BE CUT CLEANLY WITH NO JAGGED EDGES AND/OR TEARS.

2. THE WATER SOURCE SHALL BE FROM THE EXISTING LAKE 3. ALL IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE SOUTH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE LATEST EDITION. 4. THE LOCATION OF THE MAIN IS SCHEMATIC. 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY AND CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. 6. THESE PLANS ARE NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT THE COMPLETE SET OF LANDSCAPE PLANS, SHEET L-1 AND L-2

7. THE LAYOUT AND ZONING ARE FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE ACTUAL LAYOUT AND WATER LOADS MAY BE REVISED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO ACCOMODATE CONSTRUCTION.







 $\mathbf{\Theta}$ 

 $\mathbf{\Theta}$ 

 $\square$ 

# KEY

2.0

\$

B Õ

8

### **IRRIGATION MASTER KEY**

| NO.   | CODE                 | ITEM DESCRIPTION  | INSTALLATION SPEC.   |
|-------|----------------------|---|--|
|       | Head                 | Hunter I-20-ADV, 36V<br>Turf Rotor, 6"" popup, adjustable and full<br>circle, with check valve  | "All heads in open grass areas to be mounted on polypipe swing joints.<br>Height of heads adjusted to finish grade and sod. Heads on risers in shrub areas<br>to be installed 6"" above plant height, with risers on rigid pvc swing joints ."   |
| 78    | Head                 | RAINBIRD 1806 or 1812-PRS<br>Turf or Shrub Spray with 6" or 12"<br>popup with pressure regulatorFULL HEADSRadius as shown on plan3/4 HDS<br>1/2 HDS<br>1/4 HDS<br>1/4 HDS15 STRIP SERIES<br>15RCS OR 15LCS<br>15SST   | "All heads in open grass areas to be mounted on polypipe swing joints.<br>Height of heads adjusted to finish grade and sod. Heads on risers in shrub areas<br>to be installed 6"" above plant height, with risers on rigid pvc swing joints ."   |
| 00C26 | CON                  | SEE SHEET IR-1 FOR THE LOCATION OF THE CLOCK<br>AND METER.  |  |
| 11    | PIPE<br>GEN<br>NOTE  | LATERAL PIPE<br>All New Pipe and Fittings.<br>Size as noted in plans.<br>ALL MAINLINE PIPE SHALL BE SCH 40  | 3/4" Pipe to be <b>Class 200.</b> All other lateral pipe to be <b>Class 160</b> , except where ground is rocky; in rocky ground <b>SCH 40</b> pipe will be used or <b>Class 200/160</b> will be protected on all sides with at least 6" of clean, debris-free builders sand. All laterals to be placed 12" minimum below grade. All lateral pipe under pavement to be sleeved. No lateral installed shall be less than 3/4".   |
| 56.5  | Head                 | RAINBIRD 1800 SERIES STREAM BUBBLER<br>16H-SLA, 5Q-B, & 5HB<br>PCS-040<br>PCS-060<br>PCS-090<br>6 " POP-UP, 30 PSI<br>HEADS TO BE PRESSURE COMPENSATING   | Height of heads adjusted to finish<br>grade.   |
| 13    | PIPE<br>GEN<br>NOTE  | PIPES NEAR EXISTING TREES<br>EXISTING TREES TAKE PRIORITY OVER<br>PROPOSED IRRIGATION LINES. CONTRACTOR<br>SHALL MAKE ADJUSTMENTS WHERE<br>NECESSARY TO ACCOMODATE EXISTING TREES.  | Particular care shall be taken while installing pipe in the vicinity of existing or newly planted trees.Laterals shall run clear of rootballs and heads set to throw back toward trees.  |
| 10    | MAIN<br>LINE<br>NOTE | MAIN LINE NOTE<br>ALL MAINLINE PIPE SHALL BE SCH 40<br>MAINLINE SHOWN ON PLANS AS SCHEMATIC<br>ONLY. MAINLINE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN<br>PROPERTY LINES AT ALL TIMES.   | Main lines location is shown schematically. Where ever possible,<br>lateral lines are to be buried in common trench with main line. All<br>wires shall be run under mains for protection . All Mains shall be<br>buried at minimum 24" depth. Mains should run deeper at road<br>crossings. All pipe and fitting materials shall be new. All pipe to<br>be cut squarely and burrs removed. All P.V.C. Mainline 4" and<br>larger to be assembled with use of HARCO Gasketed fittings and<br>poured concrete thrust blocks as per manf. specifications.      |
| 01    | CODE<br>REQ.         | Contractor shall comply w/ all Local Codes & include<br>any and all Code requirements in their Base Bid.<br>Extras shall be awarded the Contractor for materials<br>work that are a basic requirement of codes whether<br>or details are shown in schematic plans or not. ALL<br>CONSTRUCTION MINIMUMS SHALL BE EQUAL<br>TO OR GREATER THAN THE STANDARDS AS SET<br>FORTH BY THE FLORIDA IRRIGATION SOCIETY<br>INC. (FIS)   | Contractor to supply and install all check valves, back flow preventers, and<br>supply in the bid the cost for all permits, etc., as required by these codes even<br>if those items are not shown on drawings. Each municipality making<br>inspections for a job C.O., shall have it's own list of requirements which shall<br>be included in the base bid and provided as part of the installation." It is the<br>sole responsibility of the General Contractor to assure compliance with all<br>local codes.   |
| 02    | CONTR<br>NOTE        | IRRIGATION<br>CONTRACTOR<br>UTILITIES ABOVE AND<br>BELOW GROUND.  | Contractors shall be responsible for the location and verification of all<br>overhead and underground utilities. Contractor shall coordinate with all of the<br>appropriate agencies to verify utilities in the field. Contractor shall be<br>responsible for the protection and maintenance and any damage to existing<br>utilities and structures that may occur in the implementation of the scope of<br>this project. CONTRACTORS MUST USE THE NEW STANDARD<br>SCHEDULE<br>OF COLORS DESIGNATED FOR MARKINGS ON THE GROUND, 1994<br>edition or better. |
| 00V1  | WIRE<br>LOW<br>VOLT  | <b>Control wires</b> for 24V Automatic Valves, shall be<br>installed by Irrigation Contractor. Where required wire shall<br>be sleeved in minimum 1" SCH 40 pipe<br>electrical conduit buried beneath the mainline, where not<br>possible wire shall be sleeved and at no less than 12" depth<br>Contractor shall run two spare control wires<br>to the furthest ends of system in each<br>direction. Common wire shall be white, while the<br>control wires shall each be a different color,<br>and be different from spares | All irrigation control wires shall be U. L. approved 24V solid copper wire.<br>Wires shall operate 24V automatic sprinkler valves and enter the box from<br>below. Individual control wires to be AWG size 14 gauge and common wires<br>to be AWG white size 12 gauge.<br>All<br>BE APPROVED BY THE LAND. ARCH. ALL VALVE BOXES SET<br>LEVEL W/GRADE<br>Loop up spare wires at each control valve<br>ALL SPLICING SHALL BE DONE IN VALVE BOXES ONLY.   |
| 00V11 | VALV<br>BOX          | VALVE COVER BOX - AMETEK Heavy Duty Box<br>Locking Covers, with<br>JVB-12 Box12"d with 14"x20"Cover   | All valve assemblies to be installed below grade shall include AMETEK valve<br>boxes with a 2" layer of drainage gravel as clean dry ballast for a bottom.<br>Install top of box flush with surrounding grade, grass or mulch depending on<br>location. Group valve assemblies so they are accessible with the correct size<br>box. Any substitutions must be approved by landscape architect by providing<br>sample or product information for review and written approval.   |
| 00V1A | VALVE                | PGV-101 to 201G - S - DC = 1" Globe valve, with flow<br>control, slip x slip, and DC latching solenoid<br>Electric w/ 24V Solenoid - SIZE OF VALVE TO<br>ACCOMMODATE SYSTEM<br>2-20 GPM 1"<br>20-50 GPM 1.5"<br>50-100 GPM 2"   | "All Valves shall be installed in a separate AMETEK valve box. All valve<br>boxes to be placed upon a 2"" layer of gravel . All valves assembled with IPS<br>threaded nipples and then to PVC adapters. Top stem of valve assembly to be<br>6" below cap of valve cover box. This valve shall be used as the job standard<br>Valve controlling each Zone as well as use as the Master Control Valve for<br>applicable plans. All valve box locations to be approved by the Landscape<br>Architect. All boxes to be set level with grade.                   |
|       |                      | Rain Bird PGA-PRS-D- Globe<br>1", 1-1/2", 2" Electric Remote Control Valve,<br>Globe. With Pressure Regulator Module.   |  |

Irrigation Details

**Convenience Store** Margate, Fl

